



1
00:00:56,830 --> 00:00:48,050

[Music]

2
00:00:56,840 --> 00:01:03,010

so

3
00:02:28,550 --> 00:01:08,770

[Music]

4
00:02:36,150 --> 00:02:32,470
greetings and salutations friends uh

5
00:02:39,589 --> 00:02:36,160
boy i uh take a few days off and

6
00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:43,430
and uh you know look

7
00:02:49,750 --> 00:02:47,040
i uh really had a crossroads here

8
00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:49,760
and and how to deal with this situation

9
00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:51,360
and then the situation is

10
00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:54,720
other uh show hosts who suddenly decided

11
00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:57,120
on the week that i got monetized that i

12
00:03:01,430 --> 00:02:58,080
was now a sell

13
00:03:02,550 --> 00:03:01,440

out and an evil person and took to the

14

00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:02,560

airwaves

15

00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:06,640

putting me on blast interestingly

16

00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:08,400

one of those same show hosts said you

17

00:03:12,869 --> 00:03:10,560

know he can dm me and we can work this

18

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:12,879

out and i would just like to say that

19

00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:15,120

i didn't start it i didn't start any of

20

00:03:20,470 --> 00:03:16,000

this

21

00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:20,480

first right and where i come from

22

00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:22,959

if somebody starts a fight with you

23

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:24,400

whatever happens next

24

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:27,519

is their fault because they started it

25

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:30,239

i didn't start any of this i was

26

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:31,680

perfectly fine

27

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:34,400

with every other show host never said a

28

00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:36,640

disparaging comment help them out if

29

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,319

they needed a guest

30

00:03:42,149 --> 00:03:40,959

uh whatever whatever people needed i

31

00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:42,159

would do

32

00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:45,680

right i did not start this but

33

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:48,159

you know now i'm suddenly in a position

34

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:48,799

where

35

00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:52,000

well am i going to respond especially

36

00:03:54,869 --> 00:03:52,640

when they're

37

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:54,879

literally saying completely and totally

38

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:57,280

factually inaccurate statements about me

39

00:04:02,229 --> 00:04:00,400

and my show or am i going to ignore it

40

00:04:03,670 --> 00:04:02,239

now the better part of me thinks it's

41

00:04:07,589 --> 00:04:03,680

probably better

42

00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:07,599

right if i just ignore this because

43

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:10,720

time has taught me this other show host

44

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:12,959

jiggy he mentioned that he sees patterns

45

00:04:15,830 --> 00:04:14,000

in people well so do

46

00:04:18,069 --> 00:04:15,840

i and i've noticed a pattern in jiggy

47

00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:18,079

and smoke king and here's their pattern

48

00:04:22,710 --> 00:04:20,560

they start an online beef with somebody

49

00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:22,720

and for the next three weeks or so

50

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,840

they talk trash about that person until

51
00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:27,520
that fizzles out and then they start a

52
00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:30,240
new online beef with somebody else

53
00:04:34,550 --> 00:04:32,800
okay so there's your pattern great i

54
00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,560
guess we're both good at recognizing

55
00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:36,560
patterns jiggy and smoking

56
00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:38,400
and by the way i just want to make it

57
00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:40,880
very clear i'm going to try my best to

58
00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:41,840
not be angry

59
00:04:45,350 --> 00:04:44,080
i'm not angry at them i'm disappointed

60
00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:45,360
in them

61
00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:48,400
right that's how i feel i feel very

62
00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:50,160
disappointed in them that instead of

63
00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:52,639

celebrating my success with me

64

00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:54,080

and just patting me on the back and

65

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:55,680

saying good job congratulations you

66

00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:57,360

worked real hard for that

67

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:59,520

they chose to go the angry bitter

68

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:01,919

jealous route right and suddenly i'm

69

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:05,120

evil and it just so coincidentally i

70

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:07,680

became an evil sellout on the same week

71

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:08,960

that i was monetized

72

00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:11,039

up until that point they never said

73

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:14,080

anything derogatory about me

74

00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:21,909

are not as stupid as these two

75

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:24,639

apparently believe they are because

76

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:26,639

friends it's no coincidence that i'm

77

00:05:32,390 --> 00:05:28,800

suddenly a sellout and evil

78

00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:32,400

and doing all these evil dirty things

79

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,720

starting on the week i was monetized and

80

00:05:38,710 --> 00:05:36,320

we can look at the history

81

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:38,720

and see that that's exactly when this

82

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:40,800

started the week that i was monetized

83

00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:41,840

until then

84

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:44,800

they had nothing to say you know so i

85

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:46,639

you know i'm at the cabin and i

86

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:48,400

i turn my phone off sometimes because

87

00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:49,919

i'm there and i'm focused on what i'm

88

00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:51,440

doing there

89

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:53,840

you know and and you know it really

90

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:55,759

bothers me that i'm i'm supposed to

91

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:59,520

explain my situation personal things

92

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:02,080

that really jiggy and smoking know

93

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:02,639

nothing

94

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:05,120

about see that's where they screwed up

95

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:07,520

here because they put their mouth in

96

00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:08,080

gear

97

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:10,800

before they had any facts in hand they

98

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,000

don't know me

99

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:17,350

but they feel like they can go on the

100

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:19,520

internet and talk all kinds of smack and

101
00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:20,000
they know

102
00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,680
what i'm doing and i'm doing all these

103
00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:23,039
evil things

104
00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:25,520
and i'm a sellout great you don't know

105
00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:28,720
me you don't know my situation

106
00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:32,400
but for the benefit of jiggy and smoking

107
00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:34,400
and whoever else that wants to continue

108
00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:36,479
to talk smack i'm going to talk a little

109
00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:38,479
bit about some very personal things

110
00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:39,120
today

111
00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:42,960
which led me to a decision to go

112
00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:46,080
should i turn on this monetization thing

113
00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:49,280

sure i should

114

00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:51,360

and i find it very interesting that

115

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,680

they're so concerned with my wallet

116

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:55,919

and where my money comes from and what i

117

00:07:02,230 --> 00:06:57,840

have or don't have or

118

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:02,240

how deserving i am of earning a living

119

00:07:05,749 --> 00:07:05,039

i mean i do have two children to feed

120

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:05,759

you know

121

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:09,360

i i i'm so i'm i'm not sorry that i have

122

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:11,520

two children to feed

123

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:14,319

i'm not sorry that i believe that every

124

00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:15,280

man

125

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:17,759

has the right to earn and i'm going to

126

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:19,039

say this very clearly

127

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,160

an honest living right and they've

128

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:24,560

compared me to other people doing x y or

129

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:27,280

z i'm not doing x y or z i'm doing this

130

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:29,680

thing that i'm doing what i'm doing with

131

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:30,400

my show

132

00:07:34,469 --> 00:07:33,759

is free it's this show is free everybody

133

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:34,479

can listen

134

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:36,080

everybody can watch it's completely

135

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:37,520

totally free if you

136

00:07:44,230 --> 00:07:40,639

choose to support me you can

137

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:44,240

now let's just take a quick journey

138

00:07:47,909 --> 00:07:47,199

through my life to find out why i got

139

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:47,919

here

140

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:53,029

because it was about six or maybe seven

141

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:54,639

years ago now

142

00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:56,240

that it became very clear that my

143

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,639

firstborn son had issues major issues

144

00:08:01,510 --> 00:08:00,720

and problems he didn't begin to speak or

145

00:08:04,550 --> 00:08:01,520

say

146

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:04,560

even make sounds like

147

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:09,199

so-called normal children his age did

148

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:12,960

i was in denial for a long time

149

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:14,720

deciding that he would catch up and it

150

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,560

was nothing to be concerned about but

151
00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:18,639
my wife knew better so she started

152
00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,639
taking him to specialists and

153
00:08:24,629 --> 00:08:22,479
developmental pediatricians and

154
00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:24,639
psychiatrists and psychologists and

155
00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:26,800
counselors and speech therapists

156
00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:29,599
this started when he was two years old

157
00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,360
not long after he became

158
00:08:34,670 --> 00:08:33,200
two years old we got an official

159
00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:34,680
diagnosis that he was

160
00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:38,800
non-verbal autistic at the time

161
00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:41,039
and uh you know i love how people love

162
00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:42,159
to like

163
00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:45,279

slam me for this at the time i was a

164

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,959

professional magician

165

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:48,959

yeah believe it or not and i used to

166

00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:51,360

joke while i was a professional magician

167

00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:53,279

that the reason i became a professional

168

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:55,040

magician is because nobody in their

169

00:09:02,630 --> 00:08:59,360

right mind would give me a real job

170

00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:02,640

and that was somewhat true you know left

171

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,519

with this one

172

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,600

skill or option that i could make money

173

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:07,279

with i got good at it i got

174

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:10,320

damn good at it i had doves and rabbits

175

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:11,519

and illusions and

176

00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:15,279

cutting girls in half and cracking jokes

177

00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:18,080

it was a great time in my life but

178

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:20,000

unfortunately because of my son's

179

00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:22,160

diagnosis i knew that

180

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:25,360

that road is is coming to an end

181

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:26,959

i couldn't be traveling all over the

182

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,600

country doing shows i couldn't be

183

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:31,519

dedicating the time and energy that it

184

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:32,720

takes to stay

185

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:34,640

you know look for those that don't know

186

00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:36,000

if you're a full-time magician

187

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:38,959

you spend five hours a day practicing

188

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:40,720

and keeping your hand skills up in your

189

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:42,640

sleight of hand you have to

190

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,800

otherwise you start degrading

191

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:48,480

tricks you gotta take it out of the show

192

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,399

and do a lazier show and then you feel

193

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,080

guilty like i should have practiced

194

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:54,160

more this past month and then i wouldn't

195

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:55,839

have to take these three tricks that i'm

196

00:10:04,230 --> 00:09:59,600

not good enough to do anymore out

197

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:04,240

no i chose

198

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,800

i chose my son over the spotlight

199

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:10,720

and i promised myself when i did that

200

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:11,839

that i wasn't going to be

201

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:14,880

bitter or uh resentful towards him

202

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:18,399

after all he was born this way

203

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:20,959

so my wife and i uh she made more money

204

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:22,399

a lot more money than me because she was

205

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:24,160

smart enough to finish college and i

206

00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:25,360

wasn't

207

00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:27,279

yeah you could slag me for that too

208

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,680

jiggy and smoking i'm a college dropout

209

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,600

add that to your list of insults you can

210

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:32,880

throw at me and

211

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:35,360

laugh at on a stream for an hour making

212

00:10:38,230 --> 00:10:36,959

fun of me with your friends

213

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:38,240

if that makes you feel better about

214

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:41,040

yourself add college dropout to it

215

00:10:45,670 --> 00:10:42,880

but my wife made a lot more money than

216

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:45,680

me the counselors

217

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:48,000

the people helping us with zach and his

218

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:49,519

diagnosis

219

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:52,880

really we're honest with us he's going

220

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:54,640

to require full-time care

221

00:10:57,750 --> 00:10:56,720

or he's going to belong in an

222

00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:57,760

institution

223

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:01,680

or a group home

224

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,519

this was my son he belonged with us

225

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:07,440

and neither of us my wife or i were

226

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,600

willing to just put him in a group home

227

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:11,440

because of the level of care that he

228

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:12,880

needed so

229

00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:15,440

we decided between the two of us and by

230

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,800

the way i don't even

231

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,959

why the hell on earth do i have to

232

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,240

explain this to anybody

233

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,320

else this is between my wife and me this

234

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:23,920

decision we made but we made the

235

00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:25,839

decision that i would stay home

236

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:28,000

maybe i'd work a part-time job start a

237

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:29,360

small business

238

00:11:34,470 --> 00:11:32,560

something to have some kind of income

239

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:34,480

before that i worked in corporate

240

00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:36,160

america i had a you know

241

00:11:42,310 --> 00:11:39,279

corporate day nine to five

242

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:42,320

cubicle farmland day job which by the

243

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:43,200

way i hated

244

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:44,880

that made the decision to stay at home

245

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:46,240

and help my son

246

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:48,640

a lot easier and i got to tell you i was

247

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:51,040

terrible at being mr mom for a long time

248

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,839

but eventually i got better at it

249

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:57,360

so the decision was made that i was

250

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:58,959

going to stay home

251
00:12:03,509 --> 00:12:01,279
but this severely you know first of all

252
00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:03,519
i couldn't be doing magic shows

253
00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:05,200
because i can't travel all over the

254
00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:06,880
country and be there five days a week

255
00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:07,839
for my son

256
00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:11,120
which is what somebody needed to do

257
00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:14,320
so i decided to do that

258
00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,920
i'm not going to apologize for that

259
00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:17,519
decision i think it was best for my

260
00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:18,320
family

261
00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:22,160
and my son however this did severely

262
00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:22,560
limit

263
00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:25,920

my earning potential or even

264

00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:28,320

the times in which i could go work a

265

00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:30,240

part-time job

266

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,839

and i gotta tell you ask anybody who's

267

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:35,760

done it whether they had to do it or

268

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:38,000

needed to do it or decided to do it

269

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:41,440

being a stay-at-home dad is emasculating

270

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:43,040

when your wife is going to work every

271

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,200

day you know i had neighbors

272

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:47,680

at my house in philadelphia who figured

273

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,760

out that i wasn't going to work anymore

274

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:51,360

and eventually the word got around that

275

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:52,639

i was going to stay home and take care

276

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:54,000

of the child

277

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:56,000

and people began to make fun of me and

278

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:57,120

and you know

279

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:59,680

dog me emasculate me further look at

280

00:13:02,710 --> 00:13:00,240

this guy

281

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:02,720

huh look at he's his wife's new wife

282

00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:08,310

and this bothered me but you know my

283

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:09,680

next door neighbor at the time was a

284

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,720

great guy

285

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,560

a friend of my father's my father was

286

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:14,560

dead by then nobody around to give me

287

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:16,800

advice

288

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:20,399

he sat me down and he said

289

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:22,880

are those people putting food on your

290

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:24,160

table

291

00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:26,160

are those people taking care of your

292

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:27,839

child are those people

293

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,720

taking care of your family no then who

294

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:32,399

cares what they say you do what's best

295

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,959

for you

296

00:13:37,910 --> 00:13:35,120

and your family and the hell with what

297

00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:37,920

anybody else thinks

298

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:40,000

i don't regret that decision one bit do

299

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:42,160

i miss running around doing stage magic

300

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:42,639

shows

301
00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:45,680
yeah that was fun

302
00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:48,720
most of the time mostly it was 12 hours

303
00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:49,360
in a car

304
00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:51,440
and then five hours waiting for a

305
00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:53,120
one-hour show

306
00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:55,600
but i got paid incredibly handsomely to

307
00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:56,240
do that

308
00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,920
and uh i will look back fondly

309
00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:01,920
on that and maybe someday i'll get a

310
00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:03,360
chance to do it again

311
00:14:08,069 --> 00:14:05,839
but until that time i'm left with this

312
00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:08,079
situation where i have to somehow figure

313
00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:10,000

out a stay-at-home business

314

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:13,040

or work at home or for a time i

315

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,399

uh was ubering to help

316

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,600

make ends meet right

317

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,519

so you know people completely

318

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:23,519

misinformed or uninformed

319

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,720

over my decision making process or why

320

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:28,639

i would choose to do something like this

321

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:30,000

even attempt to do something

322

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:33,040

like this for money they don't know my

323

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:34,079

situation

324

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,199

and that's and now maybe they do

325

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,639

so maybe they'll shut their [h__h]

326

00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:40,320

mouths the next time that they

327

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,839

have something to say about me and my

328

00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:45,279

wallet

329

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,639

what about what do you want me to do do

330

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:48,240

you want me to just okay i'll put my son

331

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:49,920

in an institution and i'll go work at

332

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,590

so that i can earn a living and not feel

333

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:57,120

emasculated right

334

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:59,120

i don't need to make a huge living but i

335

00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:00,560

need to feel like a man i need to

336

00:15:04,470 --> 00:15:02,560

contribute something here

337

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,480

as well as take care of my child and

338

00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:06,639

anybody that would begrudge me that

339

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:08,240

you're not my friend you're not my

340

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:09,920

family you don't care

341

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:18,550

jiggy mentioned almost mockingly that

342

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:19,920

i'm a stage magician

343

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:22,000

but the truth is that's inaccurate it's

344

00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:23,279

more accurate to say that i

345

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:26,240

was a stage magician but after my son's

346

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:28,240

diagnosis i could no longer keep up with

347

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:29,519

all that stuff the traveling the

348

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:37,030

so i choose to give that i chose to give

349

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:38,639

that up to be a good father

350

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,480

and i gotta tell you ask anybody that's

351
00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:42,800
had a lot of time in the spotlight

352
00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:45,519
yeah hard that decision was for me just

353
00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:48,959
walk away from that spotlight

354
00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:52,000
but the longer i stayed at home and took

355
00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:54,079
care of my son the more

356
00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,470
spotlight's a funny thing and some

357
00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,920
people

358
00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,759
can't live without it it becomes like

359
00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:05,440
air to some people

360
00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:08,079
the air they breathe they need food

361
00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:09,120
shelter

362
00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:13,600
oxygen water and they need spotlight or

363
00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,279

they can't live

364

00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:16,959

i thought i was one of those people but

365

00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:20,480

slowly i weaned myself away from it and

366

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:23,839

didn't care anymore and sure i saw some

367

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:25,600

of my old magician friends

368

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:28,880

on television on you know

369

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:32,480

different shows penn teller

370

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:34,959

fool us and all these things and i was

371

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,519

uh

372

00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:38,160

understandably a little jealous but i

373

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:39,360

just understood that my

374

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:41,440

road had to be different i couldn't keep

375

00:16:48,629 --> 00:16:46,389

and you know jiggy somehow suggests i'm

376
00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:48,639
using magic to give you some illusions

377
00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:50,000
or some other nefarious

378
00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:53,279
thing no jiggy uh i think to the best of

379
00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:53,600
my

380
00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:56,240
recollection i've only ever done one

381
00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:58,800
thing magic wise and that was a display

382
00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:01,839
of how metal bending is done in other

383
00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,480
words

384
00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:05,039
we were talking about rory geller who

385
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:06,079
would fool people

386
00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:08,000
and claim that he was bending spoons

387
00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:09,439
with his psychic powers when he was

388
00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:11,199

really using magician's sleight of hand

389

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,720

and i demonstrated that on my show

390

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:13,919

that's the only time i've ever done any

391

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:14,400

magic

392

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,799

show and i'm gonna do that sometime

393

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:22,959

but one thing that jiggy is right about

394

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:25,199

is that any good stage magician learns

395

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:27,280

in time to be a really good

396

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:30,640

showman and i do i'm not going to make

397

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,720

apologies i try to bring those skills i

398

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:34,480

learned doing that with me into being

399

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:36,240

good at creating these shows

400

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:39,440

and entertaining people on my show

401
00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:42,320
no apologies for that now the rest of

402
00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:44,160
the criticism is kind of ridiculous

403
00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:44,640
because

404
00:17:48,950 --> 00:17:47,039
this entire time jiggy and uh smoking

405
00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:48,960
are saying this isn't about the money

406
00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:51,440
yet they keep talking about my money my

407
00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:52,000
wallet

408
00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:55,280
my house my cabin my car

409
00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:57,760
the things i have you know it's

410
00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:58,559
ridiculous

411
00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:00,320
for them to continue to say this isn't

412
00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:02,320
about money and keep talking about my

413
00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:03,039

money

414

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:04,880

why are they could so so concerned with

415

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:11,270

i have a house oh jeez she says i'm

416

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:12,880

sorry jig out of the house i have two

417

00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:13,520

children

418

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:15,440

you know i'm gonna go tell them i just i

419

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:17,679

told them earlier i told my youngest son

420

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:19,840

go get some tents and some gear because

421

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:21,600

jiggy doesn't think we deserve a house

422

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:22,559

to live in

423

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:25,200

we're gonna go pitch a tent at the local

424

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:26,080

park

425

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:28,000

because some guy on the internet doesn't

426
00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:29,120
think i deserve

427
00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,480
to live in a house really

428
00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:34,480
and by the way this house we live in now

429
00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:35,520
we're in a

430
00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:38,000
uh you know i would i would call it

431
00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:39,600
lower middle class suburb

432
00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:42,960
of philadelphia right and we didn't get

433
00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:43,919
here

434
00:18:48,630 --> 00:18:46,320
nobody gave us this house we worked for

435
00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,640
this house you know

436
00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:51,120
by the way i when we first got married

437
00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:53,520
my wife and i i slow motion flipped the

438
00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:55,120

first house we lived in what's a slow

439

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:56,880

motion flip that's when you live in it

440

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:57,840

and it's hell

441

00:19:01,669 --> 00:19:00,559

for two years scraping wallpaper

442

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:01,679

painting walls

443

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:04,720

rewiring things putting new floors in

444

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:07,840

new rugs right new ceilings

445

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:11,280

new kitchen tile remodeled that entire

446

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:13,039

house over two years

447

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:15,520

while we were living in it and yeah we

448

00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:17,440

made some money because i fixed it up so

449

00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:19,360

incredibly much when we sold it we made

450

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:20,080

a good

451
00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:23,039
handsome profit i earned that profit two

452
00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:24,799
years ago in a home depot working on

453
00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:26,160
that first house

454
00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:29,039
then we decided because my father had

455
00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:30,160
died to live

456
00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:32,480
in my parents old house with my mother

457
00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:34,880
because she was a uh

458
00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,880
well she was a housewife her whole life

459
00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:38,160
and we knew she wasn't just gonna

460
00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:40,000
suddenly realize that she had to get a

461
00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:42,720
job and pay bills so we moved in

462
00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,400
to help her and that house was in even

463
00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:48,000

worse condition

464

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:51,039

and it was huge a much bigger house and

465

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:51,760

again

466

00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:54,000

that one took me about eight years to

467

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:55,840

slowly remodel

468

00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:58,240

then we sold that one and yeah we got

469

00:20:01,510 --> 00:20:00,080

lucky a real estate developer wanted to

470

00:20:03,190 --> 00:20:01,520

buy it because there was a three light

471

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:03,200

yard next to it and he wanted to build

472

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:05,760

houses the housing market was booming

473

00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:08,240

and he was going to make i don't know a

474

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:10,720

lot of money if he built three houses

475

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:13,919

so we sold it for a good profit a really

476
00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,720
good profit

477
00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:16,480
considering my father i don't even

478
00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:17,840
remember what he paid but he bought it

479
00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:19,200
in 1984

480
00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:20,960
and my father would have been shocked to

481
00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:22,400
hear what we

482
00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:25,360
sold it for but he would have been happy

483
00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:27,360
for me and my family

484
00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:31,520
right so we slow motion flipped the

485
00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:33,360
second house that we lived in

486
00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:36,159
we're talking about 10 years you know

487
00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:37,760
i'm just trying to display that this guy

488
00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:39,679

is saying this stuff like oh he has a

489

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:40,240

house

490

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:43,200

like i didn't work for anything dude i

491

00:20:47,270 --> 00:20:43,919

worked my

492

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:47,280

butt off for 10 years on these junk

493

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:49,360

houses in philadelphia before we were

494

00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,880

able to upgrade

495

00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,960

right and yeah now we're living in a

496

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:55,039

nice suburb but we earned it

497

00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,159

blood sweat tears and sacrifice

498

00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:00,080

right and my wife too should be painting

499

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:02,159

woodwork and stuff and trying to help me

500

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:09,110

oh what else did he say and this is all

501

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,640

in an effort to try to exp

502

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,320

he's trying to tell you that i don't

503

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,320

deserve any money because i have a house

504

00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:16,559

i don't deserve any money hey jiggy

505

00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:18,240

it doesn't matter if you have a house

506

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,320

bills come in every month whether you

507

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:22,640

have the money to pay those bills or not

508

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:24,400

whether you have a house or not whether

509

00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:26,080

you rent a house or own a house

510

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:28,559

whatever and by the way i don't know we

511

00:21:32,149 --> 00:21:30,720

pay something like i think it's seven

512

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:32,159

thousand dollars a year

513

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:34,720

just in taxes to live here real estate

514

00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:36,240

taxes and school taxes

515

00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:37,919

and that was another reason that we

516

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:39,360

moved here because

517

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:41,280

the autistic support programs in

518

00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:43,280

philadelphia are garbage

519

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:46,080

we moved to this place because the

520

00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:47,520

autistic support

521

00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:50,799

schools here are incredible

522

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:54,080

my son needed that so i worked

523

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:57,360

and worked and worked doing whatever i

524

00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:58,480

had to do

525

00:22:01,669 --> 00:22:00,799

to get us to this place and anybody

526

00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:01,679

that's gonna

527

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:04,799

you know begrudge me

528

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:06,880

of being in the place that my son needs

529

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,600

to be in for good schools

530

00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:10,880

you're not my friend you're not my

531

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:12,880

family you don't care about me or

532

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:16,799

my family so i don't care about you

533

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,320

you know and i didn't make notes but i

534

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,919

just i just wrote these

535

00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:21,919

sort of bullet points he talks about i

536

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:23,919

talk about multiple cars no i have one

537

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:24,720

car

538

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:28,159

uh and i also do have a not running

539

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:30,400

broken down in my driveway for two years

540

00:22:35,830 --> 00:22:33,200

1984 corvette

541

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:35,840

that for sure has seen better days and

542

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,520

you know like a lot of guys

543

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:39,440

once my kids came along i just didn't

544

00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:41,440

have the time you got to spend a day a

545

00:22:46,149 --> 00:22:43,360

week working on that sports car

546

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:46,159

cleaning it buffing it i no i didn't

547

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:46,880

have time

548

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,960

it's sitting there broken i think it's

549

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:50,320

it might start

550

00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:52,480

i haven't started in a while sitting

551
00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:54,640
broken down in my driveway

552
00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:56,960
and my wife wants me to get rid of it so

553
00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,720
that we can fix the driveway

554
00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:01,360
right and a few people have inquired and

555
00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:02,799
i mentioned that i was probably going to

556
00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,640
sell it but here's the thing

557
00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,960
i bought this i bought this car cheap

558
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:08,640
and i worked on it for four years off

559
00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:09,200
and on

560
00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:12,320
slowly restoring it uh but most likely

561
00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:14,480
the condition that it's in right now the

562
00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:16,960
target top leaks and it's wet inside

563
00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:18,159

it's a mess

564

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,000

needs a lot of work it needs it needs

565

00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:22,400

another restore basically old car

566

00:23:27,029 --> 00:23:25,520

1984. i will most likely be selling it

567

00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:27,039

for as low as 500

568

00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:28,960

to someone else who may have dreamed of

569

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,480

owning or restoring a car

570

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:32,720

like that and see that's going to be a

571

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:35,039

huge financial loss for me not a game

572

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:37,520

because and right now that car of mine

573

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:40,080

is not an asset it's a liability

574

00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:42,000

and it's a mistake i sometimes wish i

575

00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:43,200

never made

576

00:23:47,350 --> 00:23:45,279

but hindsight's always 20 20 you know

577

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:47,360

and i dreamed about having that exact

578

00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:47,760

car

579

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:53,840

1984 c4 target top corvette

580

00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:56,400

i even got it white with red interior

581

00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:58,559

exactly as i had dreamed and imagined

582

00:24:02,950 --> 00:24:00,480

since i was a child

583

00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:02,960

and i worked real hard to buy that car

584

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,600

doing overtime in corporate cubicle land

585

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:07,679

or whatever i had to do and then i

586

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:09,200

worked on the car for

587

00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:11,600

four years off and off dumping every

588

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:13,279

lots of money into it it's a huge

589

00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:14,240

financial loss

590

00:24:18,310 --> 00:24:16,559

my advice don't ever buy a sports car

591

00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:18,320

they're just uh black holes of money

592

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:19,840

that you'll never get back

593

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,360

and it's really not worth it but

594

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:23,600

hindsight's always 20 20.

595

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:25,840

and see i suppose i got to live that

596

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:26,640

dream i as

597

00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:28,960

as a child of having that exact car in

598

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:30,880

fact i still have the matchbox car

599

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:33,840

of the car i have you know from when i

600

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:34,960

was a kid

601
00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:37,120
but now you know i got to live that

602
00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,120
dream i drove it around for a while

603
00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:41,520
felt great you know actually to be

604
00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,799
honest with you i don't like the way

605
00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:44,240
corvettes feel when you drive them

606
00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:46,159
it's terrible you hear you hit every

607
00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:47,440
little bump you feel it

608
00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:50,640
it's rough not not you know

609
00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:53,279
it's kind of like you know finally

610
00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:54,799
getting your dream and finding out it's

611
00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:56,240
not all it's cracked up to be

612
00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:57,840
but what it is what it is so you can

613
00:25:01,830 --> 00:25:00,000

attack me for having a broken down car

614

00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:01,840

that's probably getting sold for a few

615

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:03,840

hundred dollars just to get it out of my

616

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,520

driveway and yeah i didn't mention that

617

00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:06,960

on my show my wife wants it out of the

618

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:07,919

driveway

619

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,640

resealing or whatever they do

620

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:14,400

and it's bad and needs to be fixed so

621

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:15,760

that car's gonna go

622

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:18,000

not an asset or a reason for somebody to

623

00:25:21,669 --> 00:25:19,679

decide that i don't deserve to earn a

624

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,679

living

625

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:24,480

okay next he says i have a cabin you

626
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,039
know

627
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,520
okay and my cabin was literally built

628
00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:29,279
out of trees and trash it has no

629
00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:31,039
flushing toilet we have a composting

630
00:25:36,470 --> 00:25:33,360
toilet it has no running water

631
00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:36,480
right i'm working on that and it took me

632
00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:37,760
three years of back

633
00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:40,480
breaking blood sweat and tears to slowly

634
00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:41,600
build that place

635
00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:44,480
it's built from i'd say 85 percent

636
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:45,039
natural

637
00:25:48,230 --> 00:25:46,880
meaning trees from the woods in the

638
00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:48,240

forest

639

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:52,000

natural materials recycled materials

640

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:53,679

in other words stuff i picked out of the

641

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:55,279

trash at job sites

642

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,559

or free materials people would see me

643

00:26:00,870 --> 00:26:00,240

building this cabin some of my neighbors

644

00:26:02,070 --> 00:26:00,880

whatever

645

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:02,080

people are here that i'm building a

646

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:03,840

cabin hey do you want this door do you

647

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,799

want this window

648

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:06,799

do you need is this trim can you use

649

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:09,039

this trim can you use this

650

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:10,559

you know plywood that i've been had in

651
00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,200
my garage sure and i run around i

652
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:15,440
that cabin did not take any money well

653
00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:16,880
it took some money obviously i had to

654
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:17,279
buy

655
00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:20,559
screws and nails and stuff and cement at

656
00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:23,440
home depot but by and large

657
00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:25,520
that cabin was not built from money

658
00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,760
right so for somebody to imply that i've

659
00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:29,360
got all this money you know i'm not

660
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:31,360
david wilcock i didn't buy a million

661
00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,640
dollar cabin i

662
00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:34,960
built a little shack in the woods and

663
00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:36,880

for somebody to disparage me for that

664

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:39,039

and again coming back to the dream

665

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:41,919

that car i have that's rotting away in

666

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,440

my driveway that i got to get rid of

667

00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:45,520

that was a mistake i guess but

668

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,279

that was a dream of mine since i was a

669

00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:49,039

child to do that so was the cabin

670

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:50,559

built a cabin in the woods that was a

671

00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:52,400

dream of mine and i did it i'm not going

672

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,000

to apologize

673

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:57,039

where's yours i i'm pretty sure that

674

00:27:02,149 --> 00:26:58,960

nobody could build a cabin for

675

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:02,159

the amount of money that i did it really

676
00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:04,080
was built out of trees and trash i joke

677
00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,520
about that but it's true

678
00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:07,279
the cabin was not built with money and

679
00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:08,559
anybody that knows anything about

680
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:10,240
building things would go there and tell

681
00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:12,320
you that it's all custom woodwork

682
00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:15,360
slowly slowly methodically built up over

683
00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:15,840
time

684
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:19,039
right so these guys keep saying this

685
00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:20,159
isn't about money

686
00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:22,240
yet they just keep talking about money

687
00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:23,440
my money

688
00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:26,559

the things i own my wallet my bank

689

00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:27,520

account

690

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,440

if this if this isn't about money then

691

00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:31,120

why do they just keep talking about my

692

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:33,679

wallet my money or things i own

693

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:35,840

of course it's about money and this all

694

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:38,399

started on the week i got monetized

695

00:27:44,230 --> 00:27:41,840

right because i didn't earn super chats

696

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:44,240

right i didn't earn that a year working

697

00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:46,960

for free and three years working on

698

00:27:50,789 --> 00:27:49,360

the midnight hour for free now somebody

699

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:50,799

made money on the midnight hour and

700

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:52,559

that's a story for another time somebody

701
00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:54,320
made an awful lot of money but it wasn't

702
00:28:04,630 --> 00:27:55,440
me

703
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:04,640
working on

704
00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:07,760
the midnight hour show so if we count

705
00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:09,840
that up that's four years of working for

706
00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:10,399
free

707
00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:17,440
before i got to a dollar right

708
00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:19,200
yeah i guess i'm a terrible person

709
00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:20,960
because i've i'm only willing to work

710
00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:22,960
for four years for free before i finally

711
00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:23,760
say you know i

712
00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:26,159
i gotta get a few dollars to keep keep

713
00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,679

this thing going

714

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,120

is that if that makes me a terrible

715

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,279

person and if

716

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,440

deciding to do something that i can stay

717

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:35,679

at home with my son and take care of my

718

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:36,880

autistic son

719

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:39,840

and do this makes me a bad person then

720

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,240

guilty is charged right

721

00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:44,320

trying to be the best father that i can

722

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:45,440

right

723

00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:47,600

and as far as jiggy and smoking like i'm

724

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:49,360

not talking about their wallet or their

725

00:28:52,710 --> 00:28:51,039

money or the things they own

726
00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:52,720
and and they go out of their way saying

727
00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:54,799
we got offered all these big deals and

728
00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:56,640
television shows and we turned them all

729
00:29:00,549 --> 00:28:57,360
down

730
00:29:02,549 --> 00:29:00,559
that was your decision right and i don't

731
00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:02,559
blame you you made the best decision for

732
00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:04,000
you

733
00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:08,960
sponsorships and big deals and

734
00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:10,640
television shows and you turned them all

735
00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:11,200
down

736
00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,880
because you didn't want any money and

737
00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,720
you give away free shirts by the way

738
00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:16,720

no you never gave me a shirt and and

739

00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:18,159

honestly i don't want one but

740

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:20,320

thank you he mentioned he gave me a

741

00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:21,600

shirt no

742

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:24,399

i but he did they give away free shirts

743

00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:24,720

so

744

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:26,320

whatever the money they collect they

745

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:28,000

give back to their audience good for

746

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,760

them and uh we've done a lot of that

747

00:29:32,950 --> 00:29:31,520

i've given away these rosaries as free

748

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:32,960

gifts and other stuff

749

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:36,480

we gave away mood rings you know

750

00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:39,360

but my point is everybody has to make

751
00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:40,240
the choice

752
00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:43,679
right these guys decided and i gotta say

753
00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:45,520
it'd be a lot simpler in my life if i

754
00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:47,520
could decide to just turn everything off

755
00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:49,600
and say i'll do this for free

756
00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:56,230
they decided to turn down what could

757
00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:57,679
have been very lucrative

758
00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:00,960
deals for them and if they did it

759
00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:03,600
simply because of their ideals or

760
00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:04,080
whatever

761
00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:08,799
good for them you know

762
00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,960
they made their choice but they can't

763
00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:13,200

slag me for making a different choice

764

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:16,399

and what choice did i make i decided to

765

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:17,760

turn on the super chats

766

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:19,760

we could turn on ads i could have ads

767

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:23,039

all over every video here on youtube

768

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,799

but i decided not to do that because

769

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:26,080

honestly it's just

770

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:28,399

that the ad revenue is really not worth

771

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:29,679

it not at this level

772

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,880

right and again uh

773

00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:34,720

i i mention these factually inaccurate

774

00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:36,880

statements jiggy says that 45 percent of

775

00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:37,760

my show is me

776

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:40,399

asking people for money and i'm sorry

777

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:40,880

jiggy

778

00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:42,960

uh i don't know if maybe you hit the

779

00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:44,799

bomb too hard and you couldn't do

780

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,320

third grade math but uh

781

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,640

you can you could go through my show and

782

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:52,000

see that once

783

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:55,840

generally in a show i will

784

00:31:00,789 --> 00:30:59,120

uh i will sh tell people where they

785

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:00,799

could support me on patreon or send a

786

00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,039

super chat or a paypal donation

787

00:31:07,110 --> 00:31:05,120

five minutes out of two hours is not

788

00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:07,120

forty five percent of my show jiggy and

789

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:09,600

that is just wrong for you to say that

790

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:12,159

okay that's just wrong i just tell

791

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,679

people how they can support the show and

792

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:15,120

people can choose to support the show

793

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:16,559

with a couple of bucks or they can watch

794

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:17,360

or listen

795

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:20,960

it's their choice and by the way uh i i

796

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:23,360

hate that i'm uh i don't want to ignore

797

00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:24,880

the uh

798

00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:27,519

super chats so uh i apologize somebody

799

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:29,440

did send a kindly generous jessica hill

800

00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:31,679

kind of generous 299.

801
00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:33,679
super chat says haters are going to hate

802
00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:35,519
keep up the hard work thank you for your

803
00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:37,200
kindness your generosity your support

804
00:31:42,389 --> 00:31:39,279
and your positive thoughts about this

805
00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:42,399
latest dramarama

806
00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:45,440
okay next he says that i'm do it jiggy

807
00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,360
says i'm doing all those things i trash

808
00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:49,360
talk others for i'm doing the same thing

809
00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:50,080
they do

810
00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:52,240
really jiggy because i don't recall me

811
00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:53,919
offering any courses and opening

812
00:31:58,310 --> 00:31:56,240
stargates for fifteen hundred dollars

813
00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:58,320

or offering psychic healing sessions at

814

00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,240

five hundred dollars a pop i'm not

815

00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:02,000

selling all of one material in a course

816

00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:03,760

for three hundred thirty three dollars

817

00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:06,080

or running paypal scams or starting fake

818

00:32:10,230 --> 00:32:08,240

charities or gofundme scams

819

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,240

i'm not running scams to show people

820

00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:12,559

flying saucers and using flares drones

821

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:14,080

or laser light shows

822

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:16,399

to fake alien spacecraft no jiggy

823

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:18,080

everything that i have trash talk to

824

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:20,159

other people about i have not done

825

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,399

because certainly that would make me a

826

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,000

hypocrite i'm not telling people i can

827

00:32:27,750 --> 00:32:26,320

heal them of cancer or telepathically

828

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:27,760

communicate with their non-verbal

829

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,960

autistic child

830

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:30,720

so when i talk trash about people doing

831

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:33,360

these things i do

832

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:35,760

i do so with a lens of would i do that

833

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:37,440

would i ever do that

834

00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:41,039

no what did i do what did i do i had a

835

00:32:44,230 --> 00:32:42,240

tower card reader

836

00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:44,240

that's what i did i had a couple guests

837

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,600

you didn't like or thought were a little

838

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,600

too crazy or a little too woo

839

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:49,679

by the way jiggy and smoking you've been

840

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:50,880

doing this for

841

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,440

five eight years eight years you've been

842

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:55,120

doing this so much longer than me

843

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,559

right if you want to be friendly

844

00:33:02,310 --> 00:33:00,720

like we used to be and you don't like my

845

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,320

guests or you think my guests are too

846

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:03,840

crazy or woo

847

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:06,240

then reach out to some people that you

848

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,840

know in the community and say hey this

849

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:09,120

guy needs guests

850

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,720

and you know he does some good

851
00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:12,159
interviews you might like to be on the

852
00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:14,080
show and send me some good guests

853
00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:15,919
in the meantime i'm out here in the

854
00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:18,320
woods people like the interview shows

855
00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,200
that i do

856
00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:21,840
they're not all going to be home runs

857
00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:22,720
friends

858
00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:24,960
some of the people that come on here

859
00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,799
sounded like a good idea and i

860
00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:28,559
pre-screened the guests i talked to them

861
00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:30,000
on the phone

862
00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:32,159
hear a little bit about their story but

863
00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:33,679

sometimes i get sold

864

00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:36,640

a bill of goods that doesn't pan out in

865

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:37,519

other words they don't

866

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:39,039

you know like that one guy was super

867

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:40,640

calm with me on the phone and then he

868

00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:42,399

comes on the show yelling and screaming

869

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,799

about

870

00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:45,039

murdering a goat in a ritual blood

871

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:45,919

sacrifice

872

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:48,559

yeah and i'm in the show going this is

873

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:49,360

crazy

874

00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:54,880

i'm not doing any of the things i talk

875

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,440

smack

876

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:57,840

about what others were doing to do so

877

00:34:02,230 --> 00:33:59,840

yes would make me a hypocrite

878

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:02,240

so i disagree with almost everything

879

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,080

that both smoke king and jiggy have said

880

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,000

about me my show my intentions

881

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:08,480

my selling out but i do agree with jiggy

882

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:10,800

and i had to give him one point

883

00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:12,639

see after smoke king and jiggy talk

884

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,000

smack about me uh

885

00:34:18,550 --> 00:34:16,639

on what is it three or four right i

886

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:18,560

think it's four different shows

887

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,000

four shows three or four shows they did

888

00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:24,240

talking smack about me i've lost track

889

00:34:28,149 --> 00:34:26,399

because i try to disconnect and say

890

00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:28,159

this too shall pass i'm sorry they're

891

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:30,079

upset can't really i don't have the time

892

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:31,359

to deal with them but when they're

893

00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:32,960

going on the internet talking all this

894

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:35,359

smack tell people actually factually

895

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:37,280

inaccurate statements i have to correct

896

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:38,720

them

897

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:40,960

so yes after they spent hours and hours

898

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:42,960

talking smack on me and my show

899

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:45,679

not coincidentally right after i got

900

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:47,200

monetized but they're gonna say this

901
00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:48,879
isn't about jealousy or money

902
00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:51,760
right i did i lashed out in anger and

903
00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:53,200
listen

904
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:55,599
i'm gonna say that uh you know they

905
00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:56,800
talked [h__h] about me

906
00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:59,040
for three or four shows three or four

907
00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:00,480
hours right

908
00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:02,800
i lashed out in anger and said something

909
00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:05,200
in 10 seconds or five seconds that i

910
00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:06,000
regret

911
00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:10,000
i said something nasty i'm human right

912
00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:12,079
essentially i said forget those guys

913
00:35:15,510 --> 00:35:13,839

they're potheads their show sucks or

914

00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:15,520

something and only people who watch them

915

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:17,440

are high and have no goals or ambitions

916

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:19,200

or something like that

917

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,599

so uh that's the point i agree with

918

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:23,680

jiggy on that is a very hypocritical

919

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:24,640

thing to say

920

00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:26,800

because first of all saying anything

921

00:35:30,790 --> 00:35:28,880

about audience members is terrible and i

922

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:30,800

certainly regret that i learned doing

923

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,160

stage shows you never

924

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:34,400

ever insult the audience even if they

925

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:36,960

boo you it's likely your fault

926

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,480

that the audience doesn't like you or

927

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:40,560

finds fault with you so that was my

928

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:42,400

mistake

929

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,960

and i learned doing stage shows you

930

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:46,800

never blame or take your anger or

931

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:48,880

frustration out on audience members

932

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:51,440

never it's been a lifelong rule of mine

933

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:53,760

it's the first time i've ever broken it

934

00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:56,000

and honestly i'm disappointed in myself

935

00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:57,920

for actually violating that rule or not

936

00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:58,960

remembering it

937

00:36:02,230 --> 00:36:01,040

it's never the audience member's fault

938

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:02,240

never

939

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:04,960

and uh us yes certainly that's insulting

940

00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:06,480

the cannabis users so i want to

941

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:08,160

apologize for those comments

942

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,000

i did make them in anger after three

943

00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:12,000

hours or three shows or four shows of

944

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,400

them talking all this smack about me

945

00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:16,480

i'm human and yes that was very

946

00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,520

hypocritical

947

00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:19,200

after all most of you know i'm a

948

00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,520

cannabis user myself

949

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,839

i had a brain aneurysm and i have

950

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:25,760

something called third nerve palsy

951
00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,960
which is a paralyzed eye i also have

952
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:30,960
something called necropolis or

953
00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:33,760
basically i have dead cells and my

954
00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,640
nerves are

955
00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:36,960
i have dead nerves in the back of my eye

956
00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,640
which can be very painful

957
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,320
honestly sometimes it feels like

958
00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,920
somebody's stabbing me from the back of

959
00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:43,599
my eye

960
00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,720
it's been very debilitating and for a

961
00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:48,480
while

962
00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:50,240
all doctors could do for me is give me

963
00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:52,160

opiates which made me a complete and

964

00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:53,359

total wreck and mess

965

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:56,480

and possible drug addict and i saw that

966

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:57,040

road

967

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:59,280

and what was down it and said i have to

968

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:01,119

find a better solution

969

00:37:08,470 --> 00:37:06,160

so i was lucky in that i found the best

970

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,480

cannabis doctor in my state who

971

00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:10,880

championed the use of medical

972

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:13,359

uh cannabis before it was even legal

973

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:15,760

helped get it passed and become legal

974

00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:18,880

great doctor amazing got me off all the

975

00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:20,240

opiates

976

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,599

and i've never looked back as far as my

977

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,200

own beliefs about cannabis i believe

978

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:27,520

that it's a holy and sacred plan

979

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:30,480

however you know if you choose to use it

980

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:31,920

recreationally

981

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,400

i support your decision to do so i

982

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,480

believe it's medicine for the body

983

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:38,480

and the mind and that we all must find

984

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:40,480

our own path when it comes to the sacred

985

00:37:44,710 --> 00:37:41,440

plant

986

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,720

cannabis so again i apologize

987

00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:46,320

if anything that i said offended heard

988

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:48,240

or angered you um

989

00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:51,520

and yeah i mean i could make excuses and

990

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:52,560

say that

991

00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:54,720

that statement was made in anger after

992

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:56,800

being ripped through the ringer for what

993

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,119

three shows or three three three or four

994

00:38:02,230 --> 00:38:01,280

hours of these guys trashing me my show

995

00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:02,240

my intentions

996

00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:05,599

my integrity but that being said see

997

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:07,119

you know i'm not going to make excuses

998

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:08,560

because i learned from my wife a long

999

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:11,280

time ago not to say i'm sorry but

1000

00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:14,960

so truly i i will simply say i'm sorry

1001

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,640

for that statement i regret it

1002

00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:18,880

and i hope that i can be forgiven from

1003

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:22,800

anyone who was offended or angered by it

1004

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:26,079

and you know uh next i don't know

1005

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:29,680

he said uh yeah

1006

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:31,520

he said that i smoked pot during my

1007

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:33,599

shows and the truth is no

1008

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,640

generally i don't uh i don't

1009

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,800

smoke cannabis during my shows if you

1010

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:40,640

happen to see a bung i might

1011

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:44,160

i might occasionally take a tok

1012

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:47,599

but generally no i don't uh i think

1013

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:50,720

what people are mistaking is is this

1014

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:53,280

uh what you see me smoking is actually

1015

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,160

hand rolled

1016

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:56,160

cigarettes which is terrible for you

1017

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:58,240

this is terrible habit you see you got

1018

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,400

rolling papers and there's tobacco in

1019

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:02,560

the can and you roll your own cigarettes

1020

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,720

so i'm sorry to disappoint anybody who

1021

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:06,400

thought that i've been power smoking

1022

00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:07,520

joints

1023

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:11,359

uh through every show no that's tobacco

1024

00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:13,200

uh this is not to say that i have not

1025

00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:14,560

taken a toke or two

1026
00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:17,200
through a show especially a longer one

1027
00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:21,349
and you know really that's all i'm going

1028
00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:22,720
to say about that like i said everybody

1029
00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:24,480
has their own road when it comes to the

1030
00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:25,599
sacred plant

1031
00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:27,760
called cannabis you know so i'm sorry to

1032
00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:28,720
disappoint

1033
00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:30,079
people who thought i was power smoking

1034
00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:31,839
joints this whole time i wasn't aware

1035
00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:33,440
people thought that

1036
00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:35,040
um although i should have been because

1037
00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:36,720
once in a while people are like yeah

1038
00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:38,480

smoke it up and people don't say that

1039

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,800

when you're smoking a cigarette so

1040

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:42,880

yeah if there's any uh confusion about

1041

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:45,040

that now you know and i apologize

1042

00:39:48,630 --> 00:39:46,720

it wasn't my intention to mislead

1043

00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:48,640

anybody and by the way that's a terrible

1044

00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:50,400

and disgusting habit especially hand

1045

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:52,320

rolled no filters it's really terrible

1046

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:53,280

for you

1047

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:55,680

i've got all these vapes i'm trying i'm

1048

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,160

gonna try to switch to vapes

1049

00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:00,640

and again i have nothing against anybody

1050

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:02,480

choosing to smoke cannabis or not on

1051

00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,119

their show

1052

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:05,440

i support everyone's decision to do so

1053

00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:06,160

or not

1054

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:08,319

and i even apologize to those two for

1055

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:10,000

saying whatever i said about their

1056

00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:13,119

show uh you know

1057

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:15,040

three hours three shows of you guys

1058

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:16,800

slagging me you think i'm not going to

1059

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:18,800

say something in anger back of course i

1060

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:19,599

am

1061

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:25,359

favorite part of this which is the tarot

1062

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:27,119

card controversy

1063

00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:29,359

uh nobody had a problem with me doing

1064

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:31,760

tarot cards for a few weeks before i got

1065

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:33,440

monetized it wasn't until i got

1066

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:35,680

monetized that suddenly i'm a sellout

1067

00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:37,680

because we're doing tarot cards here

1068

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:40,960

and you know i in thinking about this

1069

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:44,160

situation i realized something

1070

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:48,079

you know jiggy and smoking calling me a

1071

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:48,880

hypocrite

1072

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,480

because after all

1073

00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:54,240

they're fine with robin eagle song and

1074

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:57,119

maggie they can do tarot cards

1075

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:58,640

they're not selling out or doing

1076
00:41:01,990 --> 00:41:00,079
anything wrong and by the way i love

1077
00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,000
those guys

1078
00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:04,480
i believe that i like their show they

1079
00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:06,240
have every right to do tarot cards and

1080
00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:08,000
why shouldn't they people enjoy it why

1081
00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:09,040
shouldn't we

1082
00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:11,040
if people enjoy it but here's another

1083
00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:13,280
thing look at the tarot card shows that

1084
00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:13,839
i've done

1085
00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:16,079
i think it gets like 200 views if i'm

1086
00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:17,920
doing this to sell out i'm doing it

1087
00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:19,760
wrong because the tarot card shows are

1088
00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:20,079

my

1089

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:22,560

least attendant least viewed least

1090

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:23,359

watched least

1091

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:25,599

listened to shows they're just not doing

1092

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:27,599

well and we probably won't continue them

1093

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:29,040

based on the numbers

1094

00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,839

i do a show any other show it's 500 or a

1095

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:33,680

thousand views i do a tarot card show

1096

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:36,400

it's 150 or 200 views

1097

00:41:40,390 --> 00:41:38,640

but back to this situation jiggy and

1098

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:40,400

smoking are going to come after me like

1099

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,079

i'm some kind of evil man

1100

00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:44,319

like i'm a sellout i'm evil i'm doing

1101

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:45,520

those things that i

1102

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:49,359

that i you know was so critical of

1103

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,160

others for doing

1104

00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:52,560

i've never been critical of anybody

1105

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:54,319

doing or reading tarot cards

1106

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:57,680

never find me find me a clip of me being

1107

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:59,839

critical of somebody reading tarot cards

1108

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:00,960

for people

1109

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:04,400

never i've never done that so this

1110

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:06,400

controversy about tarot cards it's

1111

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:09,520

see they got nothing they got nothing

1112

00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:12,079

nothing oh i'm sorry they had that one

1113

00:42:15,750 --> 00:42:14,000

thing i said which i told you i regret

1114

00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:15,760

saying i apologize they do have that one

1115

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:16,480

thing

1116

00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:19,040

and i admit freely i was wrong with what

1117

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,240

i said there

1118

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:22,160

especially about the audience members

1119

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:24,560

and i sincerely apologize that's all i

1120

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:25,520

can do

1121

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:28,800

right if i could go back in time and

1122

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:30,800

change that statement i certainly would

1123

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,920

right so but but here's the thing

1124

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,599

these two guys are saying i'm some kind

1125

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,359

of sellout for having tarot cards but

1126
00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:39,119
they're perfectly okay with robin eagle

1127
00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,119
song and maggie doing tarot cards

1128
00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:43,119
so i got bad news for robin eagle song

1129
00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,400
and maggie i guess

1130
00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,160
next thursday they're going to trash

1131
00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:48,880
talk you for doing tarot cards on your

1132
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:49,440
show

1133
00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:52,240
just like they trash talk me right

1134
00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:53,599
because

1135
00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,240
oh but wait a minute maggie and and

1136
00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:58,000
robin eagle song they're not selling out

1137
00:43:02,950 --> 00:42:59,520
or doing anything wrong

1138
00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:02,960

but i am you see the problem with this

1139

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:05,119

smoke king and jiggy you can't have it

1140

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,079

both ways

1141

00:43:09,910 --> 00:43:08,079

if i'm doing something wrong doing tarot

1142

00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:09,920

cards then so are you robin eagle song

1143

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,720

and maggie

1144

00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,400

and you haven't said anything about them

1145

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:14,079

you're perfectly buddy-buddy and fine

1146

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:14,960

with them

1147

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,720

right or is it because they're not

1148

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:18,480

monetized

1149

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:21,520

oh but what about c.w channer

1150

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:23,440

and others that you're fine with they

1151

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,160

can also cw channel can read tarot cards

1152

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:28,240

he's not selling out he's not doing

1153

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:29,359

anything wrong

1154

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:37,670

so these other friends of yours are not

1155

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:38,560

selling out

1156

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:41,119

only i am because when i do it i'm a

1157

00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:42,880

sellout and i'm doing some evil

1158

00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:44,319

nefarious thing

1159

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:46,000

having tarot card readings for the

1160

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:47,760

audience which by the way

1161

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:49,119

i didn't even know that i wanted tarot

1162

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,560

cards but people kept asking me why

1163

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:52,000

don't you have a tarot card reader

1164

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:58,870

so cw chandler's not evil for doing

1165

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,760

tarot cards

1166

00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:01,440

he's not doing anything evil or

1167

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:04,240

nefarious doing tarot cards only me

1168

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,079

you see the problem with that and people

1169

00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:08,319

see through this stuff guys

1170

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:10,000

and they see through the fact that all

1171

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:12,160

this beef started on the week that i got

1172

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:12,960

monetized

1173

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:14,960

and it could say whatever you want but

1174

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:16,720

it's not about money but you keep on

1175

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,480

talking about money all this money you

1176

00:44:22,950 --> 00:44:19,920

could have got but didn't

1177

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:22,960

great good for you you made that choice

1178

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,319

right and and what am i

1179

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:28,400

taking from people oh i'm taking super

1180

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:30,640

chat you're fine with cw channel

1181

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:32,720

you know he recently got demonetized but

1182

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:34,880

cw chainer took super chats

1183

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:37,680

for years you never called him a sellout

1184

00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:40,000

he wasn't doing anything wrong

1185

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:42,880

right but somehow i am explain that one

1186

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:43,599

to me

1187

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,599

he's taking super chats while doing

1188

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,280

tarot cards

1189

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,760

if i do these things i'm evil but if c.w

1190

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:51,119

channer does those things

1191

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:53,200

he's okay and he's not a sellout or

1192

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:54,480

doing anything wrong

1193

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:56,800

but i am so you want to talk about

1194

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:58,160

hypocrisy

1195

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,960

there you go your arguments are invalid

1196

00:45:04,870 --> 00:45:02,480

unless you're putting these guys on

1197

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:04,880

blast next week and i hope you don't i

1198

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:05,520

don't i don't

1199

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:08,560

wish either of those guys shows i wish

1200

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:11,280

them all the best of success

1201
00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,839
finally uh you know i keep trying to get

1202
00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:15,520
to finally and i apologize for

1203
00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:18,240
i don't want to uh to ignore the live

1204
00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:19,920
chat we're gonna have some time for that

1205
00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:22,319
i just gotta get this get through this

1206
00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:23,440
so finally

1207
00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,119
you know jiggy mentions that i could

1208
00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:27,280
reach out to him in dms and settle this

1209
00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:28,160
like a man

1210
00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:30,400
he even called me a crybaby or a [h__\h]

1211
00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:31,599
or something

1212
00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,560
but hey jiggy who started this you and

1213
00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,079

smoke king started this

1214

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,880

i never said anything nothing never did

1215

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,680

i say

1216

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:41,760

anything disparaging insulting or

1217

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:44,160

derogatory about you as people

1218

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:47,119

or about your show or anything until you

1219

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:48,800

started this

1220

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,119

you in smoking you have my cell phone

1221

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,440

number or i believe you did it one time

1222

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:55,119

you could dm me on twitter and i'll give

1223

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:57,280

it to you again wouldn't the same apply

1224

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:58,880

to you and smoke king

1225

00:46:01,750 --> 00:46:00,240

i mean if you really had a problem with

1226

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:01,760

something i did on my show or said or

1227

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:02,640

whatever

1228

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:05,680

right you could have reached out to me

1229

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:06,560

privately

1230

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:08,880

like men right you're gonna use that

1231

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:10,480

like i could i could have reached out to

1232

00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:11,520

you like a man

1233

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:14,000

you started this [h__\h] not me why do i

1234

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,440

gotta reach out to you like a man why

1235

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:18,000

couldn't you reach out to me like a man

1236

00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:19,760

right and i would have been happy to

1237

00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:21,520

talk to you about whatever i did

1238

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:24,079

whatever grievances you had

1239

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:25,520

even though i don't think you have the

1240

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:27,440

right to say anything about me

1241

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:30,640

my family my income source my assets

1242

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,230

you know you're the one you started all

1243

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:42,480

this drama publicly putting me on blast

1244

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:44,720

you were disparaging me to people

1245

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:47,040

you know questioning my integrity and my

1246

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,800

intentions and you the whole time you're

1247

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:50,319

doing it you're using

1248

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:53,359

factually inaccurate statements like 45

1249

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:54,880

percent of my show is asking for money

1250

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:55,440

really

1251
00:46:58,950 --> 00:46:57,119
you mean the joke stream about me

1252
00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:58,960
selling out

1253
00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:02,160
or no you said every show i do is 45 me

1254
00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:03,359
asking for money

1255
00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,960
well gee jiggy we're 48 uh minutes into

1256
00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,720
this stream and i've spent zero

1257
00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:11,040
time asking anybody for money somebody

1258
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,720
sent me 2.99

1259
00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:14,800
uh and and by the way that was jessica

1260
00:47:17,829 --> 00:47:16,560
hill thank her for her kindness but i

1261
00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:17,839
didn't ask for it

1262
00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:20,480
people can choose to send that to me

1263
00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:20,960

right

1264

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:22,720

so would have been better to call me or

1265

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:25,040

pm me this is your own logic you're

1266

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:26,400

saying i can dm you

1267

00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:28,400

we can work this out i don't have

1268

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:30,160

anything i don't have to work it out

1269

00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:31,040

with you jiggy

1270

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:37,510

you know uh this whole thing is

1271

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:44,150

and again supporting me on patreon or

1272

00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:45,520

sending me a super chat it's

1273

00:47:51,270 --> 00:47:48,720

optional it's not required no one's ever

1274

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:51,280

you know no one has to give me a dime

1275

00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:56,630

you also said another factually

1276
00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:58,240
inaccurate thing because you don't you

1277
00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,920
don't have facts in hand before you put

1278
00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:01,040
your mouth in gear

1279
00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:04,160
you said that i'm egotistical and i'm

1280
00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:05,920
taking all the credit for this success

1281
00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,000
and all these different people helped me

1282
00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:10,000
you must not have watched that show i

1283
00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,599
did you clipped out of

1284
00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,760
maybe watch the whole thing next time

1285
00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:16,000
you know roll a few blunts become fully

1286
00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:17,599
informed before you start running your

1287
00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:18,559
mouth

1288
00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:22,000

because during that show i profusely

1289

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:24,160

thanked everyone who helped me along the

1290

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:25,040

way

1291

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:27,680

recognizing and commenting on the fact

1292

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,079

that this success was not my own

1293

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:32,720

but belonged to everyone the community

1294

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,680

who helped me

1295

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:35,200

it belonged to the live chat

1296

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:36,559

participants who helped me it belonged

1297

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:38,800

to everybody that sent me a dollar or a

1298

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:41,119

dime to help me buy equipment for the

1299

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,280

show it belonged to the excellent guests

1300

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:45,520

who agreed to let me interview them i

1301

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:49,680

totally it your stupid saying here

1302

00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:53,040

go watch it i thanked everyone

1303

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,440

for the success that i have enjoyed

1304

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:57,839

commenting that that success was not my

1305

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,400

own

1306

00:49:02,309 --> 00:49:00,319

and meanwhile here you are running your

1307

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:02,319

mouth saying that i'm taking credit for

1308

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:03,760

all my success

1309

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:06,319

no i didn't do that that's a factually

1310

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:08,000

inaccurate statement

1311

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:10,319

you know and finally to monetize or not

1312

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:11,760

to

1313

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,599

jiggy and smoking they keep saying this

1314

00:49:17,589 --> 00:49:15,520

isn't about money especially jiggy

1315

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:17,599

but it all started the week i get i got

1316

00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:19,599

monetized

1317

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,680

they think she keeps talking about my

1318

00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:23,839

money my assets and whether or not i

1319

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,680

deserve to get any money from this

1320

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:26,960

situation

1321

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:30,079

who is he to decide people can decide if

1322

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:32,160

i'm worthy of the money or not

1323

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,430

you know and i guess uh

1324

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:43,440

i would say if they had opportunities to

1325

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:45,359

monetize their show and they chose not

1326

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,480

to good for you

1327

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:48,480

you're a white horse you know you know

1328

00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:49,520

you're a

1329

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:52,160

shining paragon of virtue for not taking

1330

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,200

any money

1331

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:55,760

however you know everybody's situation

1332

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:56,880

is different

1333

00:50:01,349 --> 00:50:00,640

so i chose honestly i gotta be honest i

1334

00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:01,359

i have

1335

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,359

most of me didn't think that this was

1336

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:05,359

gonna fly or this was gonna work or ever

1337

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:08,240

become monetized

1338

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:10,640

i was going a little stir crazy during

1339

00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:12,079

this health

1340

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,520

crisis stuck in my house not able to go

1341

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:17,280

anywhere or do anything

1342

00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:19,119

and i decided to put my artistic and

1343

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:22,240

creative energy into this idea

1344

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:25,440

and i honestly i i really

1345

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,440

i hoped for the best when i was willing

1346

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,960

to you know

1347

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:30,800

what's that saying like expect i

1348

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,800

expected the worst but i was

1349

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:34,640

hoping for the best you know what i said

1350

00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:35,760

if this is going to be like the midnight

1351
00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:37,760
hour show and i never make any money

1352
00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:40,480
great but at least i will i will get to

1353
00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,440
do this show

1354
00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:43,440
this concept that i have which by the

1355
00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:44,559
way

1356
00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:47,200
that's another thing don't take me say

1357
00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,599
appraise the cash out of context and try

1358
00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:50,640
to make it like i'm

1359
00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:53,119
seriously like give me some money you

1360
00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:53,760
losers

1361
00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:56,559
it's all sarcasm it's comedy it's

1362
00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:57,440
entertainment

1363
00:51:01,910 --> 00:50:59,920

it's a joke when i do that praise the

1364

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,920

cash thing

1365

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,520

right and people know that but you can

1366

00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:05,280

take it out of context and make me

1367

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:08,160

oh and somebody else wants to uh make a

1368

00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:11,520

video calling me cash seekers okay

1369

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:14,960

great great somebody that can't do

1370

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:17,440

anything like i can do wants to take

1371

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:18,240

shots at me

1372

00:51:22,230 --> 00:51:20,319

but it's so it's all good i'm okay with

1373

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:22,240

it and you know

1374

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:25,359

after listening to this nightmare

1375

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,119

a couple of guys running their mouth

1376
00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:29,280
about me on the internet about my wallet

1377
00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:29,680
my

1378
00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:35,520
whether i deserve money or not for doing

1379
00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,119
whatever i do

1380
00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:39,599
you know i i couldn't help but think

1381
00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,000
about some things in the bible

1382
00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:44,400
uh and that's always given me some kind

1383
00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:46,319
of wisdom or comfort in

1384
00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,359
strange times right and i thought of

1385
00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:53,119
different some different bible verses

1386
00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,800
that seem to be

1387
00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:56,480
very wise and applicable to this

1388
00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:57,839

situation

1389

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:01,520

like uh see here

1390

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,960

i have timothy first timothy

1391

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,720

verses five through eight anyone who

1392

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,400

does not provide for their relatives and

1393

00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:10,240

especially for their own household has

1394

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,319

denied the faith and is worse than an

1395

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:14,079

unbeliever who does fulfill those

1396

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:20,470

job 36 1 if they obey and serve him they

1397

00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,480

shall spend their days in prosperity and

1398

00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:24,880

their years and pleasures

1399

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:28,319

job 21 to 22 submit to god

1400

00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:30,960

and be at peace with him in his way

1401

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:32,000

prosperity will come

1402

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:34,880

to you psalms also has a lot of great

1403

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:35,599

wisdom that's

1404

00:52:38,549 --> 00:52:37,200

psalms and proverbs are two of my

1405

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,559

favorite books in the bible but then

1406

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:40,960

psalms 49 16

1407

00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:44,000

says do not be afraid when a man becomes

1408

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:47,119

rich when the glory of his house is

1409

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:48,720

increased

1410

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,910

proverbs 13 through 11 wealth obtained

1411

00:53:01,589 --> 00:52:59,520

by fraud dwindles

1412

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,599

but the one who gathers by labor

1413

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:03,680

increases it this is something i always

1414

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,640

think about

1415

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:06,160

and people can choose to believe

1416

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:07,760

whatever they want to believe about me

1417

00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:09,280

or my so-called

1418

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:11,359

faith or spirituality i really don't

1419

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:13,359

care but this one

1420

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:16,319

bible verse again it's proverbs 13 11

1421

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,040

wealth obtained by fraud dwindles

1422

00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:21,040

but the one who gathers by labor

1423

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:22,480

increases it

1424

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:25,839

i know that people who

1425

00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:28,640

gain financial resources through

1426

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:29,839

deception

1427

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:34,000

or fraud it never works out for them

1428

00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:36,559

just a basic belief in karma can prove

1429

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:38,000

that that doesn't work out for them and

1430

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,359

it's not worth it

1431

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:41,599

so i always try to live my life

1432

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,920

accordingly if i take a job for some

1433

00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:45,680

somebody and i agree to do something you

1434

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:47,520

know whatever it is

1435

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,270

i've always been fair with whatever i

1436

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:57,200

offer people

1437

00:54:00,630 --> 00:54:00,160

they can choose to pay me for it or not

1438

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:00,640

right

1439

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:03,760

but i know better because

1440

00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:06,319

this bible verse i believe is dead on

1441

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:07,200

accurate

1442

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:09,119

wealth obtained by fraud dwindles but

1443

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:10,640

the one who gathers by labor

1444

00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,680

increases it it's one thing i always

1445

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:15,440

think about

1446

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:18,480

when i think of money and

1447

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,160

you know listen we live in the real

1448

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:22,079

world here everybody needs it

1449

00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:24,720

you can you can live in a fantasy land

1450

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,559

where you can just work for free for you

1451
00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:28,400
know what however long you choose to and

1452
00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,520
if you choose to

1453
00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,359
i don't blame you right because then you

1454
00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:33,040
can stand there and say we don't take a

1455
00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:34,079
dime for this

1456
00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:36,160
so we can be trusted i used to be that

1457
00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,359
guy and uh

1458
00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:39,520
but i hope people still feel like they

1459
00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:40,480
can trust me

1460
00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:47,190
yeah and finally i guess uh

1461
00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:54,630
proverbs 3

1462
00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:57,040
verses 9 and 10 honor the lord with your

1463
00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:58,079

wealth

1464

00:55:02,069 --> 00:55:01,040
and with the first fruits of all your

1465

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:02,079
produce

1466

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:03,599
then your barns will be filled with

1467

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:05,520
plenty and your vats will be bursting

1468

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:12,870
so you know

1469

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:15,440
i certainly give back ask anybody that

1470

00:55:17,670 --> 00:55:16,400
knows me

1471

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:17,680
and you know and that's another thing

1472

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:19,760
these people are like they're gonna

1473

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:21,839
they're gonna impugn my integrity

1474

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,920
they don't know what i do for other

1475

00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:24,960
people

1476

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,839

and i mean besides my family ask anybody

1477

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,599

that knows me in the real world

1478

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:32,079

knows that i'm more or less a good

1479

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,880

person

1480

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,799

right you ask me for a favor if you

1481

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:36,240

really need help i'm somebody you could

1482

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:37,680

come to and i'll do whatever i can to

1483

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:38,720

help you whether your friend

1484

00:55:46,829 --> 00:55:44,950

yeah oh there you go so you're here yeah

1485

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:46,839

i'm a hypocrite right

1486

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,599

jiggy are you a hypocrite because you're

1487

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,520

coming after me for tarot cards but you

1488

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:53,440

don't go after robin and jiggy or i'm

1489

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:54,319

sorry robin

1490

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:57,200

and uh and maggie and you don't go after

1491

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:58,480

cw channel

1492

00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:01,280

so aren't you a hypocrite aren't you a

1493

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:02,000

hypocrite too

1494

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:03,280

shouldn't you be going after them if

1495

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:05,520

you're coming after me this is all about

1496

00:56:09,349 --> 00:56:07,520

money and you can lie through your teeth

1497

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:09,359

and say it's not but it is jiggy

1498

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:10,799

because you didn't start any of this

1499

00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:13,040

beef until i got monetized and suddenly

1500

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:23,349

so i'll devote my full attention to the

1501
00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,069
and uh people we will do what we can

1502
00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:32,400
and now there's another kind of missed

1503
00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:38,710
jessica hill with another kind and

1504
00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:41,599
generous 299 super chat says people give

1505
00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:43,119
for whatever reason they give thank you

1506
00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:44,720
for your kindness your generosity and

1507
00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:45,680
support

1508
00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,040
and then we have here gadgey three

1509
00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:51,200
five dollars because i like when you go

1510
00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:52,640
ha well i'm gonna go

1511
00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:55,520
ha gadgey thank you for your kindness

1512
00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:57,119
your generosity and your support of the

1513
00:57:02,710 --> 00:56:58,880

show right

1514

00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:02,720

uh we we

1515

00:57:05,829 --> 00:57:05,359

honor and praise and thank those who

1516

00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:05,839

believe

1517

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:08,559

in me enough to throw a few dollars in

1518

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:09,119

the hat

1519

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:18,150

lisa says that they failed to explain

1520

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:20,000

well your point or got lost in all the

1521

00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:20,960

talk about money

1522

00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:22,720

yeah i mean let's forget about the money

1523

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:24,480

and we could talk about something else

1524

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,200

what have i done what have i done i had

1525

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:29,440

a tarot card reader on and i had some

1526
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:31,119
guests people didn't like because they

1527
00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:31,599
were too

1528
00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:34,559
out there and hey i might agree with you

1529
00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:34,880
i

1530
00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:37,359
the couple we've had at least we've had

1531
00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:39,119
three guests now that i thought this is

1532
00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:40,799
way too far out there

1533
00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:46,319
oh yeah you're right so jaden feather

1534
00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,520
says five pounds

1535
00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:49,280
you are absolutely right that was five

1536
00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:51,119
pounds uh but i

1537
00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:54,319
uh put so gadgy

1538
00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,480

uh donated five pounds uh yeah

1539

00:58:01,829 --> 00:58:00,720

yeah and every everybody's everybody can

1540

00:58:03,349 --> 00:58:01,839

come on here right now

1541

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:03,359

everybody i'll send an invitation to

1542

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,040

anybody who wants one and he can work it

1543

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,440

out right now but i gotta tell you

1544

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:09,599

it's 100 degrees in here and i have no

1545

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:12,240

air conditioning so

1546

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:14,799

i'd like it to be quick if that is going

1547

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:21,109

melissa correctly points out said it's

1548

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:22,559

not about the money but now you just

1549

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:23,839

said it is about the money

1550

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:27,520

okay you know and one other point that i

1551

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:28,799

want to make that's very important

1552

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:30,240

because maybe i didn't make the point

1553

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:31,040

well enough

1554

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,960

but in my current situation taking care

1555

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:34,480

of my non-verbal

1556

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:37,680

autistic son i don't have a lot of

1557

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:38,400

employment

1558

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:42,160

options right and i thought

1559

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:43,839

what if i could just make taco bell

1560

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:46,000

wages and do this

1561

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:48,480

part-time or full-time you know i don't

1562

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:49,520

know

1563

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:51,280

and and earn a little bit of money so

1564

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:56,630

okay so it's not about truth once i

1565

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:58,480

start taking money yeah because

1566

00:59:01,910 --> 00:58:59,920

what did i i didn't do anything

1567

00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:01,920

differently that i did nothing

1568

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,280

differently from the time i was

1569

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:05,040

monetized till now the tarot card

1570

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:06,079

reading started

1571

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:09,040

after i got or before i got monetized

1572

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,160

i've done nothing

1573

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,160

differently since i started and what did

1574

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:15,040

i start taking super chats

1575

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:17,040

is it was c.w chandler not telling you

1576

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:18,880

the truth when he was taking super chats

1577

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:20,160

you never came out

1578

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:23,359

after him why didn't you go out after cw

1579

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:24,880

channel taking super chats

1580

00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:26,480

it must not have been about truth with

1581

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:28,799

cw channel taking those super chats

1582

00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:30,799

he must have been lying to his entire

1583

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:32,960

audience every time he took a super chat

1584

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,680

jiggy your logic is flawed you're gonna

1585

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,200

call me a hypocrite no bro

1586

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:40,079

you're the hypocrite you didn't go after

1587

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:43,200

cw channel for taking super chats

1588

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:45,359

you know maybe the problem here is that

1589

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:47,520

people don't understand sarcasm or

1590

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:50,000

comedy and i did this show making fun of

1591

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:51,359

me being a sellout

1592

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:54,319

it's a goof jiggy it's a goof praise the

1593

00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:55,200

cast jiggy

1594

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:58,319

it's a goof did you miss that put the

1595

01:00:03,349 --> 00:59:59,599

bomb down bro

1596

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:05,829

and again i'm not angry at you bro i

1597

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:08,960

wish you the best i you know whatever

1598

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:14,390

send you the link oh man we're going to

1599

01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:17,359

be here for hours aren't we

1600

01:00:30,710 --> 01:00:29,589

somebody wants to be a moderator oh okay

1601
01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:30,720
all right so we're gonna have a

1602
01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:32,559
moderator so and listen that's probably

1603
01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:33,599
a good idea

1604
01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,359
so that we don't talk over each other

1605
01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,119
and listen i'm gonna ask one thing and

1606
01:00:41,910 --> 01:00:39,280
that is everybody don't get

1607
01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:41,920
insulting oh it's smoking okay i didn't

1608
01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,720
know

1609
01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:45,040
smoke king dm me on twitter because i

1610
01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:46,559
don't know which one is you

1611
01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,510
dm me on twitter and i will send you the

1612
01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:57,280
link i've got a link here we're gonna

1613
01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:02,710

okay hold on here and yeah we can work

1614

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:04,640

it out i mean i'm okay with you guys i

1615

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:06,240

never had a problem with you suddenly i

1616

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,240

get monetized and i'm a bad person and

1617

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:10,000

i'm evil and i'm selling out and all

1618

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:11,280

this other stuff

1619

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:13,920

and i will say this smoke king is right

1620

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,559

money can

1621

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:16,640

cloud people's judgment i'd be stupid to

1622

01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:18,480

not admit that but i think nothing has

1623

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:19,599

changed here

1624

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:21,680

in the two weeks since i could take

1625

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,960

super chats

1626
01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:25,280
and i don't think much will change here

1627
01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:30,870
every super chat makes a stephen

1628
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:32,720
campaign smile

1629
01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:38,480
i'm human

1630
01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:46,069
got all heated at best all right where

1631
01:01:50,549 --> 01:01:48,000
am i supposed to send it

1632
01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:50,559
paranormal oh geez you're gonna make me

1633
01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:52,640
email you

1634
01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:56,480
all right smoke king 420 ph at gmail all

1635
01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:56,799
right

1636
01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:59,359
just you stand by here smoke king and

1637
01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,160
and you know

1638
01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:02,079

again what i'm going to ask is that we

1639

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:03,359

both remain civil

1640

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:05,359

i'm fine with working it out it'd be a

1641

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:06,799

good thing if we could

1642

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:09,920

just work it out and then

1643

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:12,960

all right smoke king 420

1644

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:16,079

ph at gmail

1645

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:25,990

smoke king i just want to make sure that

1646

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:28,000

i got that right i don't want to send

1647

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:33,119

some random person smoke king 420 ph

1648

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:35,599

at gmail i think that's what i got

1649

01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:38,240

smoking 420 ph yeah there we go

1650

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:40,960

all right so he's got the link and yeah

1651

01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:42,160

you know i'm fine

1652

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,240

i don't know who the moderator it is uh

1653

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:45,760

somebody on twitter said hey be the

1654

01:02:47,750 --> 01:02:47,200

moderator crack magic you want to come

1655

01:02:49,109 --> 01:02:47,760

on to

1656

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:49,119

and moderate we can each have a

1657

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:58,069

roki says he's got all heated at best

1658

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:03,430

yeah i'm matt i uh i'm doing that right

1659

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:05,359

now and i think it's matt who agreed to

1660

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:05,680

be

1661

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,870

that's brandon young what is he doing

1662

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:14,799

here

1663

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:17,839

i thought what what let me see gumbo

1664

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:20,079

oh it is brandon young i didn't realize

1665

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:22,240

i'm sorry friends i'm multitasking here

1666

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:28,630

there you go isn't this isn't it stupid

1667

01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:30,000

do you think this is stupid or

1668

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,280

is it me or is it just i'm i i i can't

1669

01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:36,000

view this from a lens from the proper

1670

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:36,880

lens because it's

1671

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:39,920

it got personal right what do you think

1672

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:40,400

brandon

1673

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:42,480

are you asking me a question stephen

1674

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:44,000

yeah yeah i'm asking you do you think

1675

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,359

this is stupid or

1676

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:47,440

am i wrong because this has gotten

1677

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:50,079

personal so i can't

1678

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:53,119

you know can't judge it right right

1679

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:55,280

hold on i'm trying to get a good uh i

1680

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:56,880

had a tortilla chip

1681

01:04:00,799 --> 01:04:05,750

ah one second

1682

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:10,549

anyway uh is it stupid yeah

1683

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:12,640

yeah i think so too look i don't i was

1684

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,160

gonna do a different show tonight and i

1685

01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:15,920

have to put it off because

1686

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,359

you know half of me wasn't going to do

1687

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:19,200

this but then i thought if if especially

1688

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:20,799

if they're saying completely factually

1689

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,559

inaccurate statements

1690

01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:24,000

i don't want people thinking that about

1691

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:25,760

me what are they saying that

1692

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:29,359

is factually inaccurate well first of

1693

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:29,760

all

1694

01:04:33,910 --> 01:04:32,160

uh ziggy said that i spent 45 percent of

1695

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,920

my show asking people for money and

1696

01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:35,440

anybody can watch my show and you hear

1697

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,240

that i do a

1698

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:38,400

few minute pitch saying you can support

1699

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,039

me on patreon you can send a super chat

1700

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,200

like comment share i do that every show

1701

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:45,200

that's not 45 percent of my show

1702

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,039

it's a two-hour show usually right right

1703

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:51,920

and the hill i mean but it is at least

1704

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:54,240

25 percent really

1705

01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,799

okay if you say so no i mean but but

1706

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:58,559

that's not the issue the issue is

1707

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:58,960

whether

1708

01:05:02,309 --> 01:05:00,720

that's right or wrong you know what i

1709

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:02,319

mean uh

1710

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:05,440

and i think it's just nonsense

1711

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:09,039

that i to my people that i really

1712

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:11,359

support and that should be getting along

1713

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:12,240

aren't

1714

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:13,920

yeah i agree with you oh here's smoking

1715

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:15,280

i'm sorry i didn't realize who's there

1716

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,079

and we have audio online we have audio

1717

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:20,160

only i guess

1718

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,280

yeah i'm i'm doing some stuff so

1719

01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:25,440

right on hey smoking what's going on bro

1720

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:28,880

yeah what's good that's good

1721

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:32,160

all right so so i don't know i don't

1722

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:33,680

know why i'm here i just

1723

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,880

suggested just come on

1724

01:05:40,150 --> 01:05:38,640

no you know i think we could be civil

1725

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,160

but it's good to have somebody else to

1726

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:42,079

step in if somebody you know talk

1727

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:44,160

let's try to not talk over or whatever

1728

01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:46,240

let everybody say what they're gonna say

1729

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:51,839

and that's fine

1730

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,880

i break for cosplay girls me too

1731

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:56,480

just don't talk over each other that's

1732

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:57,920

the only thing really yeah

1733

01:06:01,109 --> 01:06:00,400

so so you know so what's the issue the

1734

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:01,119

issue

1735

01:06:04,230 --> 01:06:03,200

yeah yeah you can you can tell me it in

1736

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:04,240

my face like what

1737

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:06,079

what's the issue well what did i do that

1738

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:09,280

was so wrong what did i do that was bad

1739

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:12,960

it's it's not that you let me see how to

1740

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,400

put this or whatever

1741

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,160

okay we don't have a problem with you

1742

01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:18,000

per se it's you're doing the same

1743

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:20,000

you started you you went started to go

1744

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,280

same thing as as

1745

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:22,880

zen you didn't you didn't go full

1746

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:25,119

woo-woo all the way out like [h__h] zen

1747

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:26,640

doesn't with classes and everything like

1748

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,039

that

1749

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,039

but and it was before you were monetized

1750

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:30,720

you've been working to get monetized

1751

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:32,160

that's like your whole goal is to get

1752

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:33,839

monetized now

1753

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,680

yeah that was yeah that was these are my

1754

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:38,319

two original all this stuff

1755

01:06:43,349 --> 01:06:41,599

it's not 45 but you talk about get

1756

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:43,359

getting chats and getting donations and

1757

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:45,359

stuff like that a good portion

1758

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,880

you mentioned it several times during a

1759

01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:48,480

lot of your streams and stuff like that

1760

01:06:51,349 --> 01:06:49,839

and then all right your shows were still

1761

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:51,359

good at first when you started talking

1762

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,799

about getting monetized and doing that

1763

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:53,920

stuff and that's what you were working

1764

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:54,559

through

1765

01:06:57,910 --> 01:06:55,920

and then you started doing kind of these

1766

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:57,920

softball shows you have walter bosley on

1767

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,880

and stuff like that

1768

01:07:01,670 --> 01:07:00,400

and like you could have asked him all

1769

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:01,680

kinds of you couldn't even like

1770

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:03,119

questions without being an [h__h] you

1771

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:04,480

don't have to be an [h__h] to these

1772

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:05,920

people

1773

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,200

i don't know what your problem with him

1774

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:09,520

was like i like welterweight

1775

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:11,359

who gets the truth and asking why he's

1776

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:13,599

just he you know he lies his ass off the

1777

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:14,799

way he does and everything

1778

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:16,319

and does the stuff that he does just

1779

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:17,839

like if you had david wilcock on there

1780

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,799

is that how you're going to do your

1781

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:20,400

interview with david wilcock

1782

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:22,799

no and you know listen i was i was very

1783

01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:24,640

listen here's what i'll say about walter

1784

01:07:28,309 --> 01:07:26,240

bosley wait wait i

1785

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:28,319

finished stephen okay no go ahead yeah

1786

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:29,520

go ahead so

1787

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:30,799

so it's stuff like that and then you

1788

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:32,640

started doing tarot cards and stuff and

1789

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:33,119

you

1790

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:36,000

i was monetized i did tarot cards yeah

1791

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,079

you did before it doesn't matter

1792

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:39,920

monetized or not but your whole thing is

1793

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:41,280

you're a truth seeker you're about

1794

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:42,079

trying the truth

1795

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:44,400

in tarot cards is not true tarot cards

1796

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:45,920

is woo if you want to do it for

1797

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:47,280

entertainment all right so wait wait

1798

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:48,799

wait wait wait wait wait wait wait

1799

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:50,240

wait wait can i stop

1800

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:51,760

let me ask you a question let me ask a

1801

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,400

question so when i do tarot cards

1802

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:57,200

i'm wrong but when robin eagle song and

1803

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:58,559

maggie do it they're okay

1804

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:02,480

and when cw channel does it they're okay

1805

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:04,000

you don't you don't watch every stream

1806

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:05,280

you don't watch all our streams you

1807

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,960

don't watch us when we're on cw stream

1808

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,559

and stuff like that you don't see it all

1809

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:10,480

i've caught i've said cw it's [\h__\h]

1810

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:12,079

i've told him it's [\h__\h] i've told

1811

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:14,000

robin i tell them all it's [\h__\h] it's

1812

01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:14,640

woo

1813

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:16,000

it's called prague magic i tell

1814

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:17,839

everybody it's woo okay well i wasn't

1815

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:19,279

aware of that so i apologize it's

1816

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:20,640

entertainment that's it

1817

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:21,759

if they want to have that well that's

1818

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:29,110

when you first had that girl on doing

1819

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:30,239

the tarot cards you're like yeah i

1820

01:08:32,870 --> 01:08:31,759

believe this stuff i could see this is

1821

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:32,880

this is you know what i mean

1822

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:34,400

it's it seems pretty real to me and

1823

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:35,600

everything like you know what i mean

1824

01:08:40,630 --> 01:08:36,400

you're like

1825

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:40,640

i talked about she was completely off on

1826

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:42,080

readings with people especially like

1827

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:42,960

jiggy and everything

1828

01:08:50,390 --> 01:08:48,709

i asked you and everything i said in

1829

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:50,400

that chat and i was nice and polite and

1830

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:51,040

i didn't say

1831

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:52,960

anything rude you skipped over every

1832

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:54,080

single thing that i said

1833

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:01,669

he's bringing up 20 points i'm not

1834

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,520

allowed to respond

1835

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:05,120

and then at the end of the show you even

1836

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:07,440

said you said the patrons and

1837

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:09,040

and the donors and stuff like this type

1838

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:10,960

of show so i'm going to do more of these

1839

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,920

shows

1840

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:13,440

yeah right there that's it you're doing

1841

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:15,120

it for the money right there

1842

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:17,040

okay okay no i'm doing what you all it's

1843

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:18,560

not about the truth no more it's about

1844

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:18,960

you

1845

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:23,759

what zen started to do that's what david

1846

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,719

wilcock does

1847

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:26,719

that's what all these people that we are

1848

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:28,159

everybody in there that you know

1849

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,839

normally your shows about the people who

1850

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:31,440

watch your shows our shows and stuff

1851
01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:33,040
we're about we're supposed to be against

1852
01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:34,400
those people that are doing these type

1853
01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:36,400
of things

1854
01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,159
i've never said anything negative about

1855
01:09:41,590 --> 01:09:40,239
tarot cards i've nev not once i've never

1856
01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,600
said anything negative about people

1857
01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:43,440
doing tarot cards for people

1858
01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,000
i've never ever said so that's your

1859
01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,480
belief that it's

1860
01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:50,159
same thing with the bible all that stuff

1861
01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:51,920
religion it's all woo it's just another

1862
01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:53,359
form of woo it's another form of

1863
01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,239

[h__h] that people peddle to get money

1864

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:58,320

it's all a form of making money it's

1865

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:00,800

another grift it's another con

1866

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:03,120

all right so one show every two weeks is

1867

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,400

a grist and a car

1868

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,320

how much does that couch for a [h__h]

1869

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:08,320

[h__h] reading it's a con

1870

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:10,239

it's [h__h] and by having it on the

1871

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:11,600

show and pushing it like that you're

1872

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:13,360

just showing okay that's okay for people

1873

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,560

to go and do this

1874

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:16,560

she's performing service for the

1875

01:10:20,070 --> 01:10:18,159

audience

1876

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:20,080

to get a reading or not they're they're

1877

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:22,000

doing similar things maybe they're not

1878

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,440

might not have tarot cards but they're

1879

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:24,880

channeling and they're getting messages

1880

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:26,159

and they're telling people stuff and

1881

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:26,800

whatever

1882

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:29,520

actually wilcox used to do [h__\h] [h__\h]

1883

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:30,400

like that too

1884

01:10:34,709 --> 01:10:32,640

but it's it's the same [h__\h] thing so

1885

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,719

if you call them out for doing it but

1886

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,400

it's okay for you to do similar stuff

1887

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:37,600

that's that's the same thing it's

1888

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:38,800

hypocritical

1889

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,320

and it's just you know what i mean

1890

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:41,760

that's the whole point that we have to

1891

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:43,280

that's what everybody had a problem with

1892

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:44,000

zen zen does

1893

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:45,679

great stuff on debunking all these other

1894

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:47,679

people and stuff he's like yeah all this

1895

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,920

stuff is woo this is whoo but then he's

1896

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:51,520

like yeah come here and donate and

1897

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:52,480

listen to my woo

1898

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:54,719

this isn't woo it's real this stuff that

1899

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,800

kundalini is real it's the same thing

1900

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,400

and he slowly progressed to the point

1901

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,320

where it's all about the money

1902

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:02,400

money money money money and that's we

1903

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,440

just we could see

1904

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:05,280

the same path and i'm not me and jiggy

1905

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:06,880

and not the only ones people in the

1906

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:08,239

audience they might be keeping their

1907

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:09,679

mouths shut right now they keep their

1908

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:11,040

mouth shut if they want

1909

01:11:15,030 --> 01:11:13,280

i know some of them are saying stuff but

1910

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:15,040

it's we can see it happening to you

1911

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:15,600

stephen

1912

01:11:19,990 --> 01:11:18,320

saying something and then you have the

1913

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:20,000

racist piece of [h__\h] zen on your show

1914

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:21,280

the other [h__\h] day trying to get an

1915

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:22,880

apology dude there's no way that

1916

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,640

dude can get an apology if you watch

1917

01:11:27,990 --> 01:11:26,480

this apocalypse [h__\h] streams and [h__\h]

1918

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:28,000

like that that dude is a piece of well

1919

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,400

listen

1920

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:30,000

in my defense there's no way that i

1921

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:32,000

could watch he the guy does three-hour

1922

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:33,520

streams every day i can't

1923

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:35,600

if you just watch him if you watched

1924

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:37,440

five minutes of it you'd be like wow

1925

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,960

what the [h__\h] is wrong with this [h__\h]

1926

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:40,800

dude he's a piece of [h__h] and he doesn't

1927

01:11:46,310 --> 01:11:43,679

deserve to [h__h] be around anybody

1928

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,320

like that and again he still pushes woo

1929

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:48,159

he still pushes his [h__h] [h__h]

1930

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,679

whoo

1931

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:51,360

why would we want to get an apology from

1932

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:52,880

some dude who's still out there griffin

1933

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:53,280

like

1934

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:55,920

good and [h__h] billy and all these

1935

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,600

other [h__h] con artists that's that's

1936

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:59,280

the whole point dude and we can see this

1937

01:12:02,550 --> 01:12:00,880

we said that we said we could see this

1938

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:02,560

coming we said it on shows before all

1939

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:03,760

this even happened

1940

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:05,840

it's been saying we said we keep we can

1941

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,960

see it coming

1942

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,480

we've been saying this for months and

1943

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:10,640

months stephen you're just finding out

1944

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,920

now i don't know why

1945

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:13,520

you don't watch our streams enough i

1946

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:15,280

guess you only watch it when [h__h] like

1947

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,640

this i guess

1948

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:18,400

you know what i mean listen you know i

1949

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,920

try i try to keep

1950

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:21,600

you know if you want to watch the whole

1951

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,960

stream when we talked about you we

1952

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:24,080

didn't say anything bad we're just

1953

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:25,520

saying the same things i'm saying now

1954

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:26,880

dude you're just doing the same thing

1955

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,640

that everybody else is doing that you do

1956

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:30,239

because i had tarot cards that's all

1957

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:30,880

i've done

1958

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:32,719

i've had tarot cards that's it what else

1959

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:33,920

did i do

1960

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,400

and your friends cw channel and robin

1961

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,840

eagles song and magazine and you tell

1962

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:39,360

them it's [h__h] too

1963

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:41,040

okay great but you're not doing

1964

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:42,400

three-hour streams

1965

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:45,199

putting them on blast for it three four

1966

01:13:04,870 --> 01:12:46,880

times

1967

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:07,189

and we're still cool with cw he gets the

1968

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:09,199

point he understands

1969

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:10,960

he gets the point at some point students

1970

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:14,159

have to just agree to disagree though

1971

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:15,679

you're getting all pissed up and having

1972

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:17,360

this [h__h] little little hissy fit

1973

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,560

about it and [h__h]

1974

01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:20,400

i'm not angry at you i'm disappointed

1975

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:22,239

that you didn't come to me privately

1976

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:24,000

that's my only regret if you would come

1977

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:25,520

to me privately we could have talked

1978

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,800

just like we're talking now and i would

1979

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:28,800

have said i disagree with you

1980

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,719

on the tarot cards because you know i'm

1981

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:32,560

not trying to hurt somebody or or sell

1982

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:33,280

them

1983

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:35,920

we don't hide [h__h] we we we say how it

1984

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,600

is we say how we feel or what what's

1985

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:39,360

going on in the [h__h] community this

1986

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:40,640

is what's happened in the community and

1987

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:41,040

again

1988

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:42,719

stephen we've been saying this for

1989

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:45,120

months we've been saying this for a long

1990

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:47,040

before you were monetizing stuff we just

1991

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:48,880

didn't do a whole three hour show

1992

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:51,600

before you were monetized it comes up

1993

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:53,360

and stuff when we talk about similar

1994

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:54,880

people doing similar things and stuff

1995

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:57,520

and we kind of it's come up

1996

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,800

black and white bro you're

1997

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,560

you're too black and white like i don't

1998

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,480

see the harm in somebody coming on my

1999

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:06,239

show and giving free tarot card readings

2000

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,360

people could choose to get a reading

2001

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:09,199

from her if they choose to or not

2002

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,199

versus telling somebody that i'm going

2003

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:13,199

to cure them of cancer for

2004

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:15,120

dollars or teaching them a course on how

2005

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:16,800

to open stargates for 15 years if you

2006

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,920

listen to the [h__h]

2007

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,080

black and white it's different you

2008

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:21,840

listen to the [h__h] she's telling me

2009

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:23,440

if somebody said i had cancer and they

2010

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:24,640

were like oh yeah the chemo is going to

2011

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,880

be

2012

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:26,159

she would tell them something to make

2013

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:27,199

them [h__h] feel like they're going to

2014

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:28,640

get healed and [h__h] and then the person

2015

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:29,040

dies

2016

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:30,640

dude that's what tarot cards are it's

2017

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:32,960

[h__h] it's [h__h]

2018

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:34,800

i'm i'm still on and it's not again it's

2019

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:36,159

not just a tarot card you've done

2020

01:14:39,189 --> 01:14:37,679

something like the walter balls in the

2021

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:39,199

interview i can't remember all the other

2022

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:39,600

things

2023

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:42,159

i had him talk about roswell that's the

2024

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,679

last time i had him and

2025

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:46,000

we talked about roswell and his theories

2026

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:47,440

on roswell he didn't lie

2027

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,280

he said this is my theory and

2028

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:51,520

speculation on it i don't see the harm

2029

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:52,239

in that

2030

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:53,760

no but if you read his books and you

2031

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:55,120

watch him and talking and stuff like

2032

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:56,080

that he he

2033

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:57,679

says this is what it is and stuff if you

2034

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,600

go but when he did of course then

2035

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:01,520

he's like yeah this is just that's

2036

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:03,120

that's the card that they play a lot of

2037

01:15:06,709 --> 01:15:04,960

david wilcox says that he says this is

2038

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:06,719

just my speculation this is just my

2039

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:08,640

thoughts these are the ideas that i have

2040

01:15:13,110 --> 01:15:10,159

but we still sit there and we trash the

2041

01:15:16,470 --> 01:15:13,120

[h__\h] [h__\h] out of him don't we

2042

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,480

correct yeah yeah but i see

2043

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:18,960

i see gray where you see black and white

2044

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:21,280

you're like you can't do anything

2045

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:23,760

other than you know no offense smoking

2046

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,320

but

2047

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:26,640

listen i talked about this on youtube

2048

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:28,320

are you an entertainment show

2049

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:32,000

i'm both bro okay so so you're in it for

2050

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:32,719

the money

2051

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:34,239

for the entertainment that's all that we

2052

01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:36,159

need yeah

2053

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:37,920

smoking do you need the money that bad

2054

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,679

i'll send you this month's total income

2055

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:41,280

which is like three hundred dollars if

2056

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:42,960

you're that butt hurt over three hundred

2057

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:43,520

dollars

2058

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:45,600

you need it more than me i'll i'll send

2059

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:47,199

it to you dude i don't give a [h__h] about

2060

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,880

money that's the whole point it's about

2061

01:16:12,870 --> 01:15:50,480

the truth it's about getting the truth

2062

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:15,430

that's it here here i'll mute you so

2063

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:16,960

that i can say something

2064

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:19,920

here's what i would say i said this

2065

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:22,400

recently it's easy for me to to trash

2066

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:23,920

talk people and tell you what i don't

2067

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:24,640

believe

2068

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:27,199

it's much more difficult to go explore

2069

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:28,320

different topics

2070

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:31,120

and try to tell you what i do believe

2071

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:33,040

i'm finding that much more difficult

2072

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:34,880

and if you don't like it i apologize if

2073

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:36,480

you don't like a topic

2074

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:39,760

whatever there you go i'm sorry to do

2075

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:43,350

and you know people are saying that they

2076

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:45,040

enjoy listening to her so whatever and i

2077

01:16:53,110 --> 01:16:47,040

did send cw channel a uh

2078

01:16:53,120 --> 01:16:58,229

people said let chain wrong

2079

01:17:02,550 --> 01:16:59,830

brandon is muted and i don't believe i

2080

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:02,560

muted him oh

2081

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:04,480

no i can't i can't really hear what's

2082

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:07,040

going on can you guys hear me

2083

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,270

all right well i think it's good that

2084

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:15,120

we're talking number one

2085

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:17,120

number two yeah i mean listen here's

2086

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:18,400

what i think can't we just agree to

2087

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:19,840

disagree

2088

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:22,719

hey hey hey hey stop interrupting scam

2089

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:25,440

again please

2090

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:29,040

right so i'm sorry but uh

2091

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:31,120

but seriously like stop interrupting

2092

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,480

each other that's the big thing

2093

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:34,080

like you guys keep interrupting each

2094

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:35,679

other that's the big thing

2095

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:38,000

and that's the only reason why you guys

2096

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:39,840

need a moderator is because

2097

01:17:44,310 --> 01:17:41,920

you guys keep talking over each other

2098

01:17:47,350 --> 01:17:44,320

and i get it because i'm like that too

2099

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:47,360

but you i just need to ch

2100

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:51,600

joe and we're both on the same side here

2101

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:52,800

you know what i'm saying like we're

2102

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:54,719

really on the same side and in some ways

2103

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:55,840

you know what i mean

2104

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:57,520

i get both of the points i guess what

2105

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:59,120

smoking is saying i've

2106

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:01,840

met smoking a person he was he's the

2107

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:02,560

coolest

2108

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,159

dude he's like my brother you know what

2109

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:06,640

i'm saying there's your channel is here

2110

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:09,520

and like popping in you know i mean he's

2111

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:11,120

like that and it's kim kind of like you

2112

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:11,520

too

2113

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,640

you know i mean like you're awesome

2114

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,480

so there's no reason why this beef

2115

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,080

should exist and

2116

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:21,120

no i agree i agree i don't have anything

2117

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:22,320

against anybody

2118

01:18:28,239 --> 01:18:32,310

that you should address

2119

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,310

and i'm trying to but i can't if i can't

2120

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,840

get a word in edgewise i don't mean it

2121

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:37,760

in a religion but you know

2122

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:41,040

all right here's

2123

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:50,470

oh man are you gonna do this again this

2124

01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:52,560

is the second time cw chainer only came

2125

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,840

on my show because he wanted to bust

2126

01:18:55,830 --> 01:18:55,520

somebody's balls that was on the show

2127

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:55,840

right

2128

01:19:02,870 --> 01:18:58,480

somebody we're talking the big game

2129

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:05,590

like uh like van damme and time hunter

2130

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:06,000

ron

2131

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:12,550

no hey you know what's going on that i

2132

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:14,080

apologize you know this is impromptu and

2133

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:15,600

they don't i don't have headphones so if

2134

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:17,440

we start getting to a feedback issue no

2135

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:18,719

i got your echo cancel

2136

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,630

listen you know hey you know i just came

2137

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:30,560

in here you know look i mean

2138

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:32,159

i understand certain positions that are

2139

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:34,000

going on i mean i think there's a lot of

2140

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,320

like

2141

01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:37,199

absolutism regarding what is this you

2142

01:19:39,990 --> 01:19:37,520

know

2143

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:40,000

whoa and and and the effects of the

2144

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,760

negative effects and like having

2145

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:43,760

you know walter boz i mean it's just

2146

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:45,520

like i think that dude these are fair

2147

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:47,280

debates to have

2148

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:49,679

um but you know i don't know i don't

2149

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:50,480

know if

2150

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:53,199

if uh and you know and i you know i i

2151
01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:55,040
came out you know and you know me and

2152
01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:56,320
steven had you know

2153
01:20:01,590 --> 01:19:59,679
had our had our little soiree

2154
01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:01,600
in the era you know in the realm of

2155
01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:03,040
negativity

2156
01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,880
but i mean i'm really trying to avoid

2157
01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:06,320
that i really am i'm really trying to

2158
01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:08,000
avoid it

2159
01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:09,440
first of all i think everybody you know

2160
01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:11,040
just like hearing like and this is like

2161
01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,360
this

2162
01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:13,040
when cw champion tells you you got to

2163
01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:14,400

relax

2164

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,510

if you think of this is that this is

2165

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:26,880

these are people this is like us

2166

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:27,840

gathered

2167

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,960

campfire summer camp

2168

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:33,440

none of this shit's world war three you

2169

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:34,080

know

2170

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:36,880

no one here is is is a cult leader with

2171

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:38,320

you know leading a billion

2172

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:41,199

followers into some sort of suicide

2173

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:42,320

endeavor

2174

01:20:46,149 --> 01:20:44,000

so we got plenty of time and energy and

2175

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:46,159

space to just like to hear each other

2176
01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:46,560
and to

2177
01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:49,840
be completely honest with you

2178
01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:51,760
you said a lot of like hard-line things

2179
01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:54,239
like if you know if someone's reading

2180
01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:55,600
tarot cards and they're gonna end up

2181
01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:56,880
telling people that

2182
01:21:00,070 --> 01:20:59,040
that tarot cards can cure them of cancer

2183
01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,080
it's just

2184
01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:02,320
you're taking a very hard-line position

2185
01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:04,400
on what is what constitutes will

2186
01:21:07,990 --> 01:21:07,199
i mean i'm not here i'm not here to to

2187
01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:08,000
you know to

2188
01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:10,320

to give you to give you hell but i'm

2189

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,199

think i'm sitting here

2190

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,040

literally thinking and going if smoke

2191

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:14,960

kings if we take smoke king's

2192

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:17,199

definitional criteria

2193

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:19,840

to heart there's a lot of [h__h] that's

2194

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:20,560

going

2195

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:24,159

quote unquote woo that i don't know if

2196

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:25,120

you know like you know

2197

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:27,040

the work of the collected works of david

2198

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,159

thoreau

2199

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:30,000

are gonna are gonna end up being called

2200

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:31,840

will you know there's like

2201

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:34,719

you know there and that's not to say

2202

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,560

that you know your position is wrong or

2203

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:38,080

directly you can't have it or there's

2204

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:40,000

not an argument to be had

2205

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:43,760

but i i do think that um

2206

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,120

that you know there's a fair amount we

2207

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:46,719

know what we talk about when we talk

2208

01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:48,400

about this community people have come

2209

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,639

in people have come out but we kind of

2210

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,320

generally understand

2211

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:54,320

but what i always felt that the general

2212

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:56,000

kind of consensus and understanding

2213

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:59,120

works was that people for the most part

2214

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:00,800

that's why you see so many things like

2215

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,320

tarot card readings

2216

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:04,080

or people having communication with

2217

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:06,080

people that are channelers

2218

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:08,400

or people talking about roswell and

2219

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,120

debates about you know the merit section

2220

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:13,600

the existence of extraterrestrials is

2221

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:14,639

that most people

2222

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,679

in this community and and i obviously

2223

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:19,520

can't speak for everyone no one's taken

2224

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,360

up

2225

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:23,360

but i get the sense that most people

2226

01:22:26,950 --> 01:22:24,480

kind of have like

2227

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:26,960

their feet in two worlds that they're

2228

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,760

absolutely interested in spirituality

2229

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,280

they're absolutely interested in the

2230

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:33,120

esoteric they're absolutely interested

2231

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,800

in conspiracy theories and they think

2232

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:36,239

that probably a lot of those

2233

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:37,360

conspiracies

2234

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,880

get blown out of proportion but a lot of

2235

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:40,400

them are based on

2236

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:43,360

you know certain truisms about you know

2237

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:44,960

human history and and the

2238

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:48,320

the behaviors of of the elites i love

2239

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:57,590

so i think that people are kind of in

2240

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,600

both worlds and and so

2241

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:01,520

if if a lot of things that you're saying

2242

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:03,760

about stephen's like transgressions is

2243

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:07,840

that i gotta say that you know

2244

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:09,840

taking the hard online approach that you

2245

01:23:13,270 --> 01:23:11,199

are but i don't think that that

2246

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:13,280

necessarily means that you know

2247

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:15,920

he's a dick and you know i i i've spoken

2248

01:23:18,629 --> 01:23:16,800

to people often

2249

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:18,639

about this people's kind of general

2250

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:20,560

attitudes are about you know what you

2251

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:20,960

know

2252

01:23:28,629 --> 01:23:25,520

everything

2253

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:28,639

and uh you know you know listen

2254

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:32,320

you know i i've i've spoken about it and

2255

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:33,360

i've i've

2256

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:34,480

expressed my things but i'll be

2257

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:36,000

completely honest you know my expression

2258

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:37,120

was you know look

2259

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:38,639

i have over fifteen thousand dollars

2260

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:40,000

i've skinned in this [h__h] game and

2261

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:41,440

i've got blood on the floor i got

2262

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:43,760

fifteen thousand dollars

2263

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:46,400

yeah frivolous lawsuit that came from

2264

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:46,880

doing

2265

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,560

[h__h] somebody put i'm going to put your

2266

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,159

i'm going to put your patreon link on

2267

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:54,639

there in the live chat

2268

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:01,830

so i think and also listen like i really

2269

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:03,760

was honest tonight like

2270

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:06,320

i'm sorry i i really was trying to be

2271

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:08,719

honest tonight and that i have a unique

2272

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:11,440

i've got like a unique situation here

2273

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:12,080

where

2274

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:14,159

i really got to work at home you know do

2275

01:24:19,030 --> 01:24:16,000

i want to stuff envelopes or like

2276

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:19,040

do help desk remotely or or do i want to

2277

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:19,920

do this

2278

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,000

right and then i'm sorry i rolled the

2279

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:23,760

dice and said maybe i'll try doing this

2280

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:26,320

and making taco bell wages and i didn't

2281

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:28,239

think that anybody would begrudge me for

2282

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:28,639

that

2283

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,960

like it's not a lot of money it's like a

2284

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,719

few hundred dollars a month you mean you

2285

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:34,960

try living on that

2286

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:37,199

it's not a lot and cw chair correctly

2287

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,400

pointed out given

2288

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:40,400

the things that we discussed it could be

2289

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:41,679

a very short time before that

2290

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:43,280

monetization is pulled

2291

01:24:55,760 --> 01:25:00,950

now there's silence okay

2292

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,709

and i think that there's good there's

2293

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:04,320

good points all around i mean

2294

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:10,229

you know it is it is what it is but you

2295

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:10,960

know i mean like i

2296

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,520

like it's like um i would say this is

2297

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:15,280

that

2298

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:18,560

there there are quote questions when

2299

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,760

people start doing these things

2300

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:21,520

there's going to be be questions about

2301

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:23,040

attacking and and

2302

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:26,080

how and it is a slippery slope

2303

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:27,600

i mean we talk about what ends up

2304

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:29,199

happening here and it's like you know if

2305

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:30,719

the person makes the calculation to go

2306

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:31,760

down this road

2307

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:34,719

and to monetize you know that's you know

2308

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:36,400

their decision to make and they they got

2309

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:37,280

to live with it

2310

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:38,320

but there are there's going to be

2311

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:39,360

blowback and there's going to be

2312

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,639

questions asked is there going to be

2313

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:42,159

problems

2314

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:44,719

well i'm hearing anybody can come on

2315

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:46,480

that there's merits on certain news

2316

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,480

and that's both sides i disagree yeah

2317

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,719

well you know i i i agree with you i

2318

01:26:03,910 --> 01:25:58,639

mean it is what it is i mean you know

2319

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,590

because it's because it is look i mean

2320

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,360

there's plenty of shows that started off

2321

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:09,360

doing a different

2322

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:12,400

thing and it you can you can lose

2323

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:13,360

yourself without hiring

2324

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:16,080

chats you know what i mean it's it's

2325

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,639

just

2326

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:18,480

you could start off having you know

2327

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,950

question and exploring the issues that

2328

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,719

you start monetizing and that before you

2329

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:26,560

know it becomes beer stein and t-shirt

2330

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:27,760

sales and

2331

01:26:30,950 --> 01:26:29,280

not much difference between that and

2332

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:30,960

what what ends up getting hacked on

2333

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:32,560

ancient

2334

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:35,040

aliens but having said that as well you

2335

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,320

know i think that the

2336

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:38,960

the notion that every every touch upon

2337

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:40,080

tarot cards or

2338

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:42,239

divination or channeling or whatever

2339

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,080

automatically makes someone implicit in

2340

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:46,639

some sort of like

2341

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,719

you know master con or some you know big

2342

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:50,480

thing that's addition a person can i

2343

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:51,840

don't i don't hold that because that's

2344

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:52,800

the position

2345

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:59,350

and this is just looking at the live

2346

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:01,679

chat i'd argue that the majority of

2347

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:04,560

people who ascribe to this general

2348

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:05,840

community

2349

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,239

you know aren't so absolutist in their

2350

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:10,080

take on

2351

01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:12,239

what constitutes will or what the

2352

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:14,400

effects of war tower or any stuff

2353

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:17,120

now is as far as being you know implicit

2354

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:18,080

in some sort of

2355

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,520

you know real horrible thing that needs

2356

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:21,600

to happen

2357

01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:24,320

i agree with you yeah i don't know

2358

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,639

because

2359

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:26,080

i think i've thought a lot you know when

2360

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:27,360

we're talking about problems with things

2361

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:30,239

like you know you're gonna get

2362

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:37,030

breaking up for your cw psychology and

2363

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:38,800

counseling that that touches upon these

2364

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:40,000

things to talk about things like you

2365

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:40,320

know

2366

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:42,480

the transcendental power of forgiveness

2367

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:43,440

and that's the point when i was

2368

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:44,960

listening to smoke king i'm like okay

2369

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:47,280

everything

2370

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:50,639

that comes out of you know how the

2371

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:57,430

because there's you know there's there's

2372

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:59,199

a lot of this stuff that's based on

2373

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:00,639

the acceptance or the belief in

2374

01:28:04,800 --> 01:28:09,910

not necessarily

2375

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:12,550

yeah you keep breaking up now you mute

2376

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:13,280

it yourself

2377

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:21,350

uh it's not my bench i'll be right

2378

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:25,440

back i'll blame cmw channel for this

2379

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,040

shitty audio

2380

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,600

yes thank you rylo 704 i'll take this

2381

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,960

opportunity thank you for your kindness

2382

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:34,560

generosity join the audience later i

2383

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:35,520

wanted to let

2384

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:36,880

all the fellow viewers know that you're

2385

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:38,400

loved and you deserve to be loved god

2386

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,520

bless you all

2387

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:42,239

that's a beautiful sentiment thank you

2388

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:51,669

yeah so uh you know as far as people

2389

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:53,600

being able to ask me questions like

2390

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:56,560

pretty open my dms are open

2391

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:59,360

my uh you know you can uh you can come

2392

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:00,639

in the live chat and ask

2393

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:03,840

anything um you know and

2394

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:05,840

i'll be happy to answer any questions if

2395

01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:07,679

you have problems or grievances or

2396

01:29:11,669 --> 01:29:08,719

concerns

2397

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:11,679

you know and i get it like you know but

2398

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:13,760

really i'm looking at this going i had a

2399

01:29:16,310 --> 01:29:15,840

tarot card reader and i had some guests

2400

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:16,320

people

2401

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,520

pre-existing

2402

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:21,360

beef with a guest so of course they're

2403

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:23,040

gonna not like that guest

2404

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:24,719

i don't have a problem with walter

2405

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:26,639

bosley some of those others

2406

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:28,080

that are a little nutty that i

2407

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:29,600

interviewed i didn't know that it was

2408

01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:30,960

going to go where it went

2409

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,600

you know in one case i got sold the bill

2410

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:36,000

of goods like somebody really

2411

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,320

was calm and rational and said they had

2412

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:40,239

this incredible story to tell and i

2413

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:41,679

listened to a little bit of it and i

2414

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:44,159

said let's roll with it and then it got

2415

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:51,590

so i don't know uh brandon young and uh

2416

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:52,800

i think cw is

2417

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:54,800

bound out brandon young and smoking i

2418

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:56,080

think and they're asking me if

2419

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:57,679

smoke king's still here i think he is

2420

01:30:02,470 --> 01:30:00,800

maybe he's listening i don't know

2421

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,480

i'm here i'm just listening to everybody

2422

01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:04,560

else and i was muted for a while i don't

2423

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:07,920

know so i was just like whatever

2424

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,080

no right here i basically i basically

2425

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,400

had said what i had to say like i said

2426

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,480

we we've just seen this trend and we

2427

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:16,080

usually call these trends pretty right

2428

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:18,880

on on our show and everything else so

2429

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:20,639

what would it be fair to say that you

2430

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,239

assumed that i was going to do

2431

01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:24,400

worse things next but you didn't give me

2432

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,239

the opportunity to see if i would go

2433

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,400

there before you started this stuff

2434

01:30:33,270 --> 01:30:31,600

because like i said if this has been

2435

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:33,280

going on for a while stephen it's it's

2436

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:34,639

happened with some shows like you said

2437

01:30:36,870 --> 01:30:36,159

you had some shows and like that and

2438

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:36,880

we're like

2439

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:40,000

why even though when it's going they

2440

01:30:44,470 --> 01:30:41,520

went a little crazy you were still you

2441

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:44,480

were like you just went with it

2442

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:45,920

what am i supposed to do when a guy

2443

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,320

starts screaming about killing a ghost

2444

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:50,400

you know like what would you have done i

2445

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:51,520

was like

2446

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:54,000

i didn't know what to say you know you

2447

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:55,520

can out you can ask people questions

2448

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:57,040

without being an [h__\h] and [h__\h] like

2449

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:57,360

you're

2450

01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:01,520

interview and stuff like that

2451

01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:03,280

so it but it's like i said it's just

2452

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:04,560

been happening for a while and

2453

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,120

everything

2454

01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:07,840

and we just see a trend and then it just

2455

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:08,960

and we're like

2456

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:11,520

what is going on and so we've said it

2457

01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:12,719

before before

2458

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:16,239

and i'm excited myself

2459

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:18,080

we were like all right well you know

2460

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,520

what i mean so we

2461

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:22,080

we said something about it that's it you

2462

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:23,199

know what i mean just like

2463

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:25,120

when other people do shows and they say

2464

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:27,120

something we say something about that

2465

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:28,320

too

2466

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:31,679

you know what i mean so

2467

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:33,199

well you know i try to explain myself

2468

01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:35,440

that's all i can do like you know

2469

01:31:38,709 --> 01:31:37,360

we can agree to disagree but i think

2470

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:38,719

that you're you were

2471

01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:40,960

making assumptions because i did a few

2472

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:42,719

things you didn't like that suddenly i'm

2473

01:31:46,709 --> 01:31:43,600

going to be

2474

01:31:49,350 --> 01:31:46,719

you know selling 500 courses

2475

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:49,360

or you know skype sessions or something

2476

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,400

and you know

2477

01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:52,639

i'm going to continue to do the show i'm

2478

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:54,159

going to get the best guess i can and

2479

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:55,440

hope for the best some

2480

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:57,280

listen some i'd be the first to admit

2481

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:58,800

that some of those interviews are nutty

2482

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,199

but

2483

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:01,360

there's only so much you can control or

2484

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:02,400

do

2485

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:04,960

and uh it's a live show and i try to get

2486

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:05,840

good guests

2487

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,600

you know people really do like you can

2488

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:09,440

ask people they like the interviews that

2489

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:10,320

i do

2490

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:15,590

we didn't say every interview sucks and

2491

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:17,280

[h__h] like that again we like a lot of

2492

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:18,800

stuff that you do but then it's

2493

01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:20,320

the stuff we're like wait a minute

2494

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:22,880

what's going on the things that

2495

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:24,719

you know what i mean and we're gonna say

2496

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:26,239

that's what we do this is what we talk

2497

01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:27,760

about stephen you know this is what we

2498

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:29,520

talk about when we see people doing

2499

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,880

stuff similar to other people we're

2500

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:32,639

gonna say something about it

2501

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:34,080

you do the same thing when you see

2502

01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:35,679

somebody who pop on the scene is doing

2503

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:36,960

stuff as other people are doing you're

2504

01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:38,560

gonna say something about it

2505

01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:39,760

you're gonna say when you see it

2506

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:41,600

especially if it's within the community

2507

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:42,800

and all of a sudden there's a change

2508

01:32:48,149 --> 01:32:45,199

going on and you're like wait a second

2509

01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:48,159

where's the truth going well you know i

2510

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:49,840

don't really see that anything has

2511

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:51,920

changed for the two weeks that i've

2512

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:54,480

been able to take super chats again it's

2513

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:56,239

it's long it's longer than two weeks

2514

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:57,679

stephen you did you did

2515

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:59,280

are you listening to what i'm saying to

2516

01:33:03,030 --> 01:33:01,280

you it's better than what you guys did

2517

01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:03,040

you guys didn't start all the smack

2518

01:33:06,070 --> 01:33:04,960

talking no we've said it we've said it

2519

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:06,080

on our shows

2520

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,830

it's come up other people have brought

2521

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,600

it up people are bringing it up it's not

2522

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:15,199

just us that'll bring it up if they want

2523

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:16,560

to be quiet right now they could be

2524

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:17,760

quiet right now

2525

01:33:21,830 --> 01:33:19,520

that's fine we got it in the chats and

2526

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:21,840

stuff when people are on our shows

2527

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:22,639

that's all i'm gonna

2528

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:24,000

that's what i'm saying it's not just the

2529

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:25,120

last two weeks since you've been

2530

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:25,920

monetized

2531

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:28,080

it's it's been oh it's been going on for

2532

01:33:30,149 --> 01:33:29,280

a little while where people have been

2533

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:30,159

noticing that

2534

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:33,280

this show has changed yeah well

2535

01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:36,560

so i understand people make and again

2536

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:38,159

we could just keep our mouths shut and

2537

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:40,639

be like oh no whatever

2538

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,719

you know what i mean oh yeah great show

2539

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,719

steven great show

2540

01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:47,120

whatever but no we got we see something

2541

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:48,800

that's going on within the community

2542

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:49,600

that we're all

2543

01:33:54,229 --> 01:33:52,320

here about we gotta say something about

2544

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:54,239

it

2545

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:57,120

yeah well you know like i said you know

2546

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:58,880

smoking like friends can agree to

2547

01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:00,800

disagree they don't have to agree on

2548

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:02,800

everything so like best friends

2549

01:34:06,629 --> 01:34:05,040

believe in some kind of crazy nonsense

2550

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:06,639

that i think is garbage i have a close

2551
01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:08,239
friend that's a scientologist you know

2552
01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:09,600
how hard it is for me to keep my mouth

2553
01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,000
shut

2554
01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:12,239
again i just go well he believes we

2555
01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:13,440
don't i don't

2556
01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:16,320
we still like you we don't it's not a

2557
01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:18,000
personal thing against you yourself

2558
01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:19,199
we're just saying that the show and

2559
01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:21,120
everything that's been going on it's

2560
01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:24,080
changed it's kind of again it's

2561
01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:25,280
hypocritical you see

2562
01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:27,040
you you call out other people for doing

2563
01:34:30,629 --> 01:34:28,880

things and then you do similar things

2564

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:30,639

and it's like what would it get what's

2565

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,510

and then we go and do the same thing

2566

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:39,679

i've never done the same thing of

2567

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:42,239

anybody i was critical of i'm not

2568

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:43,360

selling courses

2569

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:51,510

i didn't say you're doing the same thing

2570

01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:53,360

you're doing something similar it's

2571

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:55,040

similar tarot card readings it's just

2572

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:56,080

like corey goodall

2573

01:34:59,590 --> 01:34:57,840

or david wilcock channeling [h__h]

2574

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:59,600

aliens it's the same thing oh i'm

2575

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:01,040

channeling this alien i'm getting a

2576

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:02,480

message right now and it's telling me

2577

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:04,000

that you're going to get a job next week

2578

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:05,760

and everything is going to be okay

2579

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:08,719

it's the same do you realize that i

2580

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:09,760

cannot

2581

01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:12,000

you you can choose to do your show your

2582

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:13,360

way right

2583

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:15,760

and i will never fault you for that i

2584

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:17,679

chose to say

2585

01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:21,360

somebody like you that's in this

2586

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,719

community to call me out for being a

2587

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,159

hypocrite and doing something i

2588

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:26,400

call everybody else for doing yeah but

2589

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:28,080

here's the thing the same thing so then

2590

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:29,760

you should respect david wilcock for

2591

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:31,840

what he does on his show then

2592

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,639

yeah that's too far fact very good or

2593

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:36,320

all these other people that do similar

2594

01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:36,719

things

2595

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:38,719

i think it's apples and artists but you

2596

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,880

do similar things

2597

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:42,480

similar things tarot cards that's what i

2598

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:44,320

did it's similar yeah it's the same

2599

01:35:46,629 --> 01:35:45,760

thing as somebody channeling a [h__h]

2600

01:35:49,270 --> 01:35:46,639

other bean and saying

2601
01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:49,280
oh everything's gonna be okay everybody

2602
01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:51,119
i know bad it's bad right now it's the

2603
01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,960
same thing i'm talking to blue chickens

2604
01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:54,560
and they're telling me messages well

2605
01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:57,119
oh this girl she was like oh she's like

2606
01:35:59,830 --> 01:35:58,400
because she does it different than other

2607
01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,840
people the cards it's different she's

2608
01:36:01,750 --> 01:36:01,199
getting messages and she's telling

2609
01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:01,760
people

2610
01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:04,000
and i know she really loves me right now

2611
01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:05,840
and i really love to see which

2612
01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:07,199
i'd really like to know what somebody

2613
01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:08,880

like her would do to me i mean she

2614

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:11,440

seems like such a nice person but i

2615

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:12,960

would say this stuff to your face

2616

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:14,159

and what would you do to me would you

2617

01:36:16,709 --> 01:36:16,239

get violent then would you get violent

2618

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:16,719

with me

2619

01:36:19,830 --> 01:36:19,440

miss tarot card reader that's really

2620

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:19,840

that's

2621

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:23,040

not go there you know

2622

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:24,400

well that's what you're saying this is

2623

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,560

important here's an important part

2624

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:28,400

to her face so what does she mean by

2625

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:29,760

that that's the type of people these

2626

01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:31,360

people are

2627

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:32,960

yeah well you know she's getting that

2628

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:34,560

mad she's gone what she's gonna get mad

2629

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:35,679

she's gonna hit me what are you gonna

2630

01:36:38,229 --> 01:36:37,040

hit me because i'm telling you that what

2631

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,239

you do is woo

2632

01:36:41,669 --> 01:36:40,000

you're conning people you're gripping

2633

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:41,679

daddy's got no shirt

2634

01:36:46,310 --> 01:36:44,320

listen i i was done i was off i got

2635

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,320

relaxed

2636

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:48,560

yeah me too i'm gonna get my shirt off

2637

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:50,239

if you don't want to see that

2638

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:52,960

listen at this point with me you know to

2639

01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:54,719

be we've already crossed the rubicon

2640

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:56,080

i've been with my shirt off so many

2641

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:57,840

times last few videos

2642

01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:00,960

i think it's a thing yo what

2643

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:03,440

tarot cards are the same as chandler

2644

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:04,560

that are the same as what

2645

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:06,560

it's it's similar [h__\h] it's similar [h__\h]

2646

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:08,239

you're telling people a [h__\h] story

2647

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:09,920

just like somebody chant on it's telling

2648

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:11,119

a [h__\h] story

2649

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:12,719

you know but i have a feeling that if i

2650

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:14,560

didn't have a tarot card reader

2651
01:37:18,550 --> 01:37:17,679
it would just be like you know all kinds

2652
01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:18,560
of crazy [h__h]

2653
01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:19,840
it's the same thing as somebody's

2654
01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:21,199
talking to an alien oh i'm talking to

2655
01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:22,400
this alien they're telling me that your

2656
01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:24,000
kids are going to be okay

2657
01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:25,360
what are you talking about i don't even

2658
01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,119
have it's the same at a time

2659
01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:29,119
one of the times it's the same thing

2660
01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:30,159
listen

2661
01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:33,280
no it's not the same thing because

2662
01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:36,480
like i said your absolute disposition is

2663
01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:37,840

is not good it's not

2664

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:41,360

is not tenable because things like truth

2665

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:44,080

the concepts like truth justice and the

2666

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:45,440

the integrity

2667

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,880

of of keeping things authentic grounded

2668

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:50,239

and real that it seems that your

2669

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:51,199

position is

2670

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:54,719

is based upon there's no you can't touch

2671

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:55,840

those things you can't

2672

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:58,639

touch truth or justice you can't touch

2673

01:38:01,310 --> 01:37:59,520

liberty

2674

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:01,320

so there's a group of people called

2675

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,679

objectivists it's a school of philosophy

2676

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:04,960

founded by a woman named

2677

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:08,639

anne rand okay and they think the

2678

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:11,119

teachings of jesus the teachings of the

2679

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:12,159

golden rule

2680

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:14,400

are [h__h] for the same reasons that

2681

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:16,000

it seems like you're articulating that

2682

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:17,440

tarot cards are the same thing as

2683

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:18,400

channeling

2684

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:19,840

if you can't touch it if it's not

2685

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:21,840

objectively real

2686

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:24,080

it's it's a nonsense philosophy that's

2687

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:25,760

been fostered upon people to take

2688

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:27,119

advantage of them

2689

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:30,080

a person can have that position but it's

2690

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:31,920

not the majority position of the people

2691

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:33,040

in this community

2692

01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:34,800

the majority position of people in this

2693

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,159

community is not that

2694

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:39,520

if you do anything that is based on a

2695

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:41,920

practice of spirituality or faith or an

2696

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:44,960

exploration even just a pure exploration

2697

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:47,600

of the esoteric that you're engaged in

2698

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:48,639

the same practices

2699

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:51,119

as corey good or david wilcox i think

2700

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:52,000

that that's

2701

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:55,760

honest

2702

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:59,119

i think that's an absurd absurd position

2703

01:39:02,310 --> 01:39:00,719

i listened to the stream i heard what

2704

01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:02,320

she was saying she was saying stuff

2705

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:04,239

that's just as crazy as what corey good

2706

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:06,400

and david wilcox say

2707

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:09,600

well look it just might be just as crazy

2708

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:10,960

so that's what that's what the whole

2709

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:12,560

thing was i'm like okay because you i

2710

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:14,080

know you do tarot cards some people do

2711

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:15,679

carry cards you guys want to do tara

2712

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:17,199

but some of the stuff she was saying was

2713

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:18,480

a little bit more than tarot she was

2714

01:39:23,109 --> 01:39:21,600

talking all kinds of and i'm like

2715

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:23,119

i'm not the only one i know people are

2716

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:24,960

being quiet and stuff that's okay

2717

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:28,080

again but there's other people that were

2718

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:28,960

saying did you

2719

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:31,199

what the heck is going on here you know

2720

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,159

what i mean and that's

2721

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,320

the whole point it was it was more than

2722

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,400

tarot cards it gets a little bit goes a

2723

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:38,080

little bit more it starts to go

2724

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:40,000

more than up here's this card right here

2725

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,600

and blah blah blah blah

2726

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:43,760

and it starts to go a little and it gets

2727

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,280

a little blue and i'm like about

2728

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:47,920

what channel am i watching here and i'm

2729

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:49,360

not again i'm not the only one that's

2730

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:50,639

saying this and seeing that that's

2731

01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:52,560

just changing everything like that you

2732

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,679

know what i mean again it's

2733

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:56,239

just another form of who's who's fueling

2734

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:57,600

knows who's feeling it

2735

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,679

nobody told me that until you guys sort

2736

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:01,360

of put me on blast

2737

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:02,960

suddenly i'm a sellout because it got

2738

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,280

monetized and you guys are putting me on

2739

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:07,119

blast and now you got all these phantom

2740

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:08,800

people that are agreeing with you that

2741

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:10,560

aren't here right now to say

2742

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:12,560

that they agree with you you know it's

2743

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:13,840

it's just go

2744

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:15,679

just go and read the live chat just

2745

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:17,280

watch our shows again we've been saying

2746

01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:18,400

this for a while

2747

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:19,600

do you know anything about group

2748

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:21,600

dynamics you know of course if you're

2749

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:23,199

sitting on a stream trashing me

2750

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:24,960

your audience is going to probably agree

2751
01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:27,600
with you based on group dynamics alone

2752
01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,880
but they're not saying that to my face

2753
01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:32,639
one person reached out to me and they

2754
01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:35,280
said i'm sorry that you two are having a

2755
01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:36,000
problem because

2756
01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:37,679
i like you both i wish you would work it

2757
01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:46,070
if i may gentlemen you know look there's

2758
01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:48,239
there's when emotions go up and it

2759
01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,360
becomes you know

2760
01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,239
personal you know we we lose sight of of

2761
01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:54,000
of the concept and ideas that we're

2762
01:40:57,189 --> 01:40:55,360
trying to hash out

2763
01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:57,199

and i'll say smoking what you just

2764

01:41:02,070 --> 01:40:58,639

articulated is

2765

01:41:03,830 --> 01:41:02,080

is a is a much more nuanced position

2766

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:03,840

before you're saying tarot cards equals

2767

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,639

this and now we've got it nailed down to

2768

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:08,320

there's an instance of a particular

2769

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:11,440

tower card reader who is engaged in

2770

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:12,800

attitudes and basically and i think

2771

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:14,239

that's blue too i'm just saying the

2772

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:16,000

level the way she would go she's talking

2773

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:17,199

about all kinds of stuff

2774

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:20,480

outside of of one thing you know what i

2775

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:22,159

mean so i was like this is going way

2776

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,520

beyond like just what you

2777

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:24,960

do and because i don't watch your [h__h]

2778

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:26,320

your tarot card show do you know that

2779

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,800

we've said

2780

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:28,159

stuff to you about your tarot cards and

2781

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:29,840

stuff in the past we tell robin it's woo

2782

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:30,719

too

2783

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:33,600

you know what i mean but this this this

2784

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:34,000

girl

2785

01:41:37,119 --> 01:41:42,229

that's a position

2786

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:45,270

you're breaking up cw so so look i mean

2787

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:47,440

and and my understanding is it's our

2788

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:48,960

show is that there was people back in

2789

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:50,159

the launch and

2790

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:53,199

and so the question then becomes is is

2791

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:53,520

where

2792

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:57,679

we think stephen's obligations are

2793

01:42:03,270 --> 01:41:58,719

regarding

2794

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:03,280

the we're just saying what we're saying

2795

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:04,880

i'm not telling you don't do it if you

2796

01:42:06,709 --> 01:42:06,080

want to do that and that's what you're

2797

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:06,719

going to do

2798

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:08,159

this is the opinion people are going to

2799

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,760

have that's it that's all we're saying

2800

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:13,600

you don't have to like it either stephen

2801

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:14,800

it does you know what i mean

2802

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:26,470

i'm totally relaxed man we could we can

2803

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:27,199

talk about this

2804

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:29,119

and we can have a discussion about these

2805

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:34,070

you know what i mean and it's a

2806

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:35,840

worthwhile discussion to have first of

2807

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:37,360

all you can't speak for everyone so it's

2808

01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:37,760

not

2809

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:39,040

everybody's going to do this or

2810

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:47,109

in contemplation i could see how some of

2811

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,360

my comments tonight may have been like

2812

01:42:54,149 --> 01:42:51,600

that majority of people in the audience

2813

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:54,159

hold that you stronger or too hard line

2814

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:59,990

to make their own decisions and there

2815

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,199

could be a debate in these things but

2816

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:03,360

maybe it just may be the case

2817

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:04,719

that when we're out debate we could have

2818

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:06,000

we'd be better served by having the

2819

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,719

debate

2820

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:08,639

about the concepts and the things rather

2821

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,000

than you know

2822

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:12,159

the dudes and the dudettes you know i

2823

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:13,520

play but that's that's that

2824

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,639

i can articulate and that's coming from

2825

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:16,239

cw champion so maybe i'm just a [h__\h]

2826

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:17,199

hypocrite

2827

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:23,109

it's hard to understand everything you

2828

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,239

just said because you're breaking up a

2829

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,679

lot of cw

2830

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,080

yeah i got the most i got this i got i

2831

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:30,239

think i got the most of it but

2832

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:35,030

no you know what i would say though

2833

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:36,639

smoking and i think this is important is

2834

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:37,119

that go

2835

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:38,800

going forward you know if you have a

2836

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:43,990

i'm sorry i was going to say that you

2837

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:45,679

know if you have any grievances

2838

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:48,320

problems whatever you know i'm an open

2839

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:50,159

book i'll give you my cell phone and you

2840

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:51,679

can talk to me or you can come on the

2841

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:52,639

show

2842

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:55,360

and and whatever like it's okay so get

2843

01:44:00,310 --> 01:43:57,199

nasty though it doesn't have to get like

2844

01:44:01,030 --> 01:44:00,320

nasty and like personal like we weren't

2845

01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:01,040

nasty

2846

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:02,159

we didn't we didn't say you're an

2847

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:03,760

[h__\h] we didn't say you're you guys

2848

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:04,960

are on your stream

2849

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:08,719

laughing joking and busting my balls for

2850

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:11,600

hours but it's not that's not nasty or

2851

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:12,159

personal

2852

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:13,760

yeah dude we didn't call you any the

2853

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:15,040

only thing we said you were a hypocrite

2854

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:15,679

we'd be you're

2855

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,199

you're being hypocritical that's it

2856

01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:23,040

so before i say something about you on

2857

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:24,719

my stream about what you might be doing

2858

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:25,520

that i

2859

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:30,320

to dm you and okay with it so do you dm

2860

01:44:35,750 --> 01:44:32,880

i didn't say that but but it would be

2861

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:37,430

do you reach out to david wilcock before

2862

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:39,040

you do a stream about him

2863

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:41,440

no no okay so that's my point that's the

2864

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:43,040

hypocriticalness of it

2865

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:45,119

you want us to be like this but it's you

2866

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,880

don't do it when you want to knock it

2867

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,960

personal and argumentative over

2868

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:50,800

like what and again it's nothing

2869

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:52,320

personal against you it's against the

2870

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:52,880

woo

2871

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:54,320

it's against the [h__h] it's against

2872

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,920

all the stuff that we talk about

2873

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:58,000

that is about in this community that we

2874

01:45:03,910 --> 01:44:59,760

see just starting to happen we're not

2875

01:45:08,310 --> 01:45:07,109

you know what i mean that's it and if we

2876

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:08,320

want to say that we're going to say it

2877

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:09,600

if you want to talk [\h__\h] about it

2878

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:11,119

afterwards go ahead and do it that's

2879

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:11,600

fine

2880

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:13,280

no you know i think you've occupied

2881

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:16,560

enough of my time smoking i really do

2882

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:19,920

you know i mean that that's that's it

2883

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:22,080

okay well you know look i guess we'll

2884

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:24,320

just end it as agreeing to disagree

2885

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:25,920

i don't think that my show is going to

2886

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,760

change very much i

2887

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:29,679

didn't say it had to you don't have to

2888

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:31,040

change your children

2889

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:32,480

i'm not doing this so that you change

2890

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:34,080

your show you can keep

2891

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,760

doing what you want to do that's fine

2892

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:37,760

and i and if i if i disagree with what's

2893

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:38,400

going on

2894

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:39,840

in the show or something and i just

2895

01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:41,840

cause you're the arbiter

2896

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:43,920

you're the arbiter of what people should

2897

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:45,600

be doing or not you're the judge and

2898

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,239

jury

2899

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,480

right i mean but you are too you do the

2900

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,480

same thing to other people now when it's

2901

01:45:55,109 --> 01:45:52,239

happening to you you don't call me a

2902

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:55,119

greedy hypocrite who hosts liars that's

2903

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:58,719

absolutely that is personal

2904

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:01,119

okay but you do the same thing to them

2905

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:02,880

why is it okay when you do it to them

2906

01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:03,760

but when it happened

2907

01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:06,800

to you thousand fifteen hundred dollar

2908

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,400

course it doesn't have to open a star

2909

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:10,239

gate you're saying i'm doing the same

2910

01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:19,590

which i haven't done yet you're

2911

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:21,199

convicting me for doing something i

2912

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:22,320

didn't do yet

2913

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:24,719

you didn't your card reader and i had a

2914

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:25,600

few guests you

2915

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:28,800

disagreed with out of thousands okay i

2916

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:29,600

interviewed

2917

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:32,080

and you just yes that they have and you

2918

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:33,280

do entire shows too

2919

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,960

so what's the point you do the same

2920

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:36,320

thing it's the same thing

2921

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:38,639

you're just upset because it's you just

2922

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:40,080

like zen

2923

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:41,520

you just upset because somebody's

2924

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:44,159

calling you out on your [h__h] too

2925

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:46,480

okay well you know like i said i think

2926

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:48,080

we're just at an impasse and we'll agree

2927

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:49,360

to disagree

2928

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:52,960

i i i disagree with you and uh you

2929

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:53,600

know if you

2930

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:55,679

and that's another issue if you you know

2931

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,880

great good for you guys

2932

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,560

you had all these chances to make money

2933

01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:00,239

and you turned it down

2934

01:47:04,470 --> 01:47:02,719

that's your personal decision i chose to

2935

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:04,480

take the super chats but not that

2936

01:47:09,430 --> 01:47:07,679

youtube ads and if you guys had turned

2937

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,440

turn your super chats on tomorrow

2938

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,679

i wouldn't go and say you're selling out

2939

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:13,199

i would be happy for you maybe you'll

2940

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:14,560

get a couple of bucks to do some things

2941

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:16,000

you want to do with your show good for

2942

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:17,600

you

2943

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:19,360

no we had super chats we gave it all

2944

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:21,040

back to the to the community we bought

2945

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:22,560

shirts for everybody and sent them out

2946

01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:24,400

over everybody all around the world

2947

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:26,639

well good you know that's what you chose

2948

01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:27,760

to do

2949

01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:29,840

most of the money here has gone forward

2950

01:47:35,830 --> 01:47:34,310

i said it earlier you even said i'm

2951

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,840

doing these tarot card shows because the

2952

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:37,840

patreon donors and stuff like it

2953

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:39,600

remember what what if the patreon donors

2954

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:41,280

want to hear you cheering blue aliens

2955

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:42,800

are you going to do that too

2956

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:45,119

well you know so if i send you if i said

2957

01:47:47,510 --> 01:47:46,880

things that i would disagree with if i

2958

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:47,520

started

2959

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:50,159

i didn't disagree people listen and and

2960

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:51,440

you know this whole thing with the tarot

2961

01:47:56,310 --> 01:47:53,199

cards is ridiculous because

2962

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:56,320

it's gets it gets no views so if i'm

2963

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:57,119

selling out

2964

01:48:02,830 --> 01:47:59,199

it's i'm doing it wrong smoking because

2965

01:48:05,210 --> 01:48:02,840

it gets like 100 views or 150 views 200

2966

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:05,220

views

2967

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:11,109

i want you to channel the blue avians

2968

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,119

from now on dude i'll pay you

2969

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:15,360

no there's of course there's a certain

2970

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:16,239

thing

2971

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:19,440

what else are you gonna do i'll be a

2972

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:20,560

patreon donor

2973

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,760

that's the point that's what we're

2974

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:23,440

saying that when when you said that

2975

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:24,480

they're like right there

2976

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:26,719

no you misconstrued what i said if it's

2977

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:27,679

something that i

2978

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,520

also have some interest in and people

2979

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:31,040

would like to hear it then i do

2980

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:33,040

then i would do that people ask me all

2981

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:34,320

the time you can ask this v

2982

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,520

in the live chat a bunch of other people

2983

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:37,119

on the live chat they send me people and

2984

01:48:39,270 --> 01:48:37,760

say

2985

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,280

wow this guy's interesting could you

2986

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,159

interview him and i tried to

2987

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,600

there's nothing wrong with trying to

2988

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:45,520

please the audience but there is a point

2989

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:46,400

at which

2990

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:48,639

i would say i think this person is a

2991

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:50,320

complete and total fraud and a con and i

2992

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:50,719

don't

2993

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:53,760

them on my show and then there's other

2994

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:56,000

people that i don't know

2995

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:58,000

very much about them i hear you know

2996

01:49:01,350 --> 01:48:59,840

their story and say okay we could talk

2997

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:01,360

about your story on my show and

2998

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,030

so you know that's that's where i'm at

2999

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:11,360

i'm going to try to continue that

3000

01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:13,920

that's fine again like you said we can

3001

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:15,440

agree to disagree you know

3002

01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:17,119

i guess i got nothing else to say right

3003

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:18,719

now i'm gonna go smoke my pot and stuff

3004

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:20,000

you know be a loser and everything like

3005

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,719

you talk about

3006

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:23,280

and i apologize for that comment earlier

3007

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:24,719

but you missed that we never said

3008

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:26,080

anything about you like that

3009

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:28,320

we never did any of that as we said no

3010

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,480

i'm just a [h__\h] and a cry baby but no

3011

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,159

who said you're a [h__\h] and a crybaby

3012

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:34,480

jiggy said that last night

3013

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,960

okay that wasn't me was it okay so

3014

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:37,760

whatever

3015

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:42,000

okay okay what it is

3016

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,599

if it wasn't personal you wouldn't have

3017

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:45,840

spent five hours talking about me

3018

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:48,159

okay i must be in your headspace talk

3019

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:49,840

about you the whole time

3020

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:52,000

okay so yeah i'm sorry i didn't listen

3021

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:53,440

to the whole thing

3022

01:49:56,790 --> 01:49:55,599

other people beside you on that show

3023

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:56,800

okay so i didn't listen to the whole

3024

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:57,440

three hours

3025

01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:00,239

uh oh yeah okay exactly so you you're

3026

01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:02,480

assuming

3027

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:04,320

me to dress up in a slave to the whole

3028

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:06,320

show we didn't talk about you the whole

3029

01:50:22,149 --> 01:50:07,040

time

3030

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:23,669

do me a favor and make sure that you put

3031

01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:25,360

my channel address in your chat

3032

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:27,040

so that people can see the other side of

3033

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,719

the story that's fair

3034

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,639

and if i talk [h__\h] about you i'll help

3035

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:32,400

you yourself the same people who watch

3036

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:33,440

your channel dude

3037

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,360

what are you talking about yeah i'm

3038

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:37,520

sorry but that that's again apples and

3039

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:38,000

oranges

3040

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,520

because your viewership is nothing like

3041

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,760

mine and i've built this in six months

3042

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:44,320

we have 65 live viewers right now yeah i

3043

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,400

don't give a [h__h] about viewers yeah you

3044

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,400

say that but you're busting my balls

3045

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:49,920

because i have a bigger audience than

3046

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:50,480

you

3047

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:52,080

so i told me this isn't about petty

3048

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:53,520

jealousy or nonsense

3049

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,679

dude i've been doing this for eight

3050

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:57,119

years do you think i would i

3051

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:58,320

could have built this whole thing up

3052

01:51:01,270 --> 01:50:59,920

[h__\h] way more what it could have

3053

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:01,280

should have but you didn't

3054

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:08,070

okay good for you and like i said

3055

01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:10,000

i would celebrate your success whatever

3056

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:11,360

you choose to do because that's the

3057

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:12,639

person that i am

3058

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:14,480

i wouldn't slag you for taking money or

3059

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:15,760

you get a tv deal

3060

01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:18,159

dude call you up and say get me on that

3061

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,480

tv show bro

3062

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,080

you want a grip to make money cool

3063

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,760

congrats good job

3064

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:25,440

yeah that's what you want you want a pat

3065

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:27,040

on the back but [\h__\h] having tarot

3066

01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:28,880

cards and boasting [\h__\h] interviews on

3067

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,119

good good job dude this is degrading and

3068

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:33,119

it's getting worse not better bro

3069

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,920

i'd listen i will agree that you you

3070

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:37,440

could say whatever it is that you want

3071

01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:38,400

to say about me

3072

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,599

i just ask you to you know

3073

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,440

be respectful let people hear both sides

3074

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:45,840

i am i'm not calling nobody loses [\h__\h] i

3075

01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:47,280

said you're a fellow and a hypocrite

3076

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,880

that's it i didn't say you're a

3077

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:50,719

loser [h__h] sits on a couch and does

3078

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:52,159

nothing and [h__h] with their lives

3079

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:55,040

so remember who said that and remember

3080

01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:56,480

who apologized for it

3081

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:58,000

are you gonna apologize for calling me a

3082

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:59,599

sellout and a loser right now because i

3083

01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:01,360

apologize for those comments earlier no

3084

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,960

because i still think you're a fellow in

3085

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:04,560

a [h__h] hypocrite right well that's

3086

01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:05,040

fair

3087

01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:06,480

good you shouldn't apologize if you

3088

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,639

don't mean it so we'll end it with that

3089

01:52:12,390 --> 01:52:10,480

i've apologized for any disparaging

3090

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:12,400

comments i made about you your audience

3091

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:14,719

or anything that i said in anger

3092

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:16,960

and you refuse to do so because you

3093

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:18,320

truly believe i'm a sellout and a

3094

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:18,960

hypocrite

3095

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:21,280

so we'll just end it at that and people

3096

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,080

can

3097

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:24,159

take from that what they will all right

3098

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:25,679

that's fine with me

3099

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:28,639

all right have a great night all right

3100

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,080

good night

3101

01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:31,920

so there we have it friends it's just

3102

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,760

running in circles

3103

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:35,840

and uh you know and like i said i'm not

3104

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:37,040

angry at these guys

3105

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:40,560

uh i am i'm disappointed that's what i

3106

01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:41,760

am i'm disappointed

3107

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:43,679

that they didn't come to me like men and

3108

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:45,040

say

3109

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:46,800

you know it almost sounds like like i

3110

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:48,639

said they're going you're gonna go down

3111

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:50,480

that same dark road that we've seen

3112

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:52,000

other people go down but they didn't

3113

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:53,760

give me an opportunity they didn't wait

3114

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:56,320

to see if i did

3115

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,320

they just started putting me on blast

3116

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:00,080

and it's unfortunate and we'll see what

3117

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:07,030

oh i did not know that oh that's news to

3118

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:07,360

me

3119

01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:09,440

ziggy had a tarot card reader on why

3120

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,440

isn't smoking giving him [h__h] yeah but

3121

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:13,360

i'm a hypocrite and a sellout

3122

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:16,560

hollis her butt

3123

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,960

uh and i want to make sure that i thank

3124

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:20,719

it was kylo that gave a kind and

3125

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:21,599

generous 20

3126

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,040

donation where we're in the midst of

3127

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:24,639

this whole thing and

3128

01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:27,679

uh you know uh

3129

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:28,719

thank you for your kindness your

3130

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:31,520

generosity and your support

3131

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:35,760

uh yeah and uh [\h__\h] rue says

3132

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:36,960

well you're gonna have to tell me how to

3133

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:40,000

say it go kangaroo i think

3134

01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:41,440

i have so much respect for the way you

3135

01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:43,040

handled that steve you know and

3136

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:45,679

it's important and i cannot understate

3137

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:47,679

this that i have a unique situation

3138

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,119

being a full-time caretaker or

3139

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,880

non-verbal autistic son

3140

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,719

hey smoke king hey jiggy why don't you

3141

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:54,400

come here for the weekend and help me

3142

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,599

take care of my son

3143

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:57,119

and you're gonna see what my life is

3144

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:59,199

like before you start flapping your lips

3145

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:59,840

again

3146

01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:01,520

right see what my life is like taking

3147

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,599

care of my son having to be here for him

3148

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,040

24 7

3149

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,880

and also having to figure out how to

3150

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:08,480

make some kind of income so i can feel a

3151

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:10,080

little bit like a man well you know my

3152

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,760

wife is perfectly fine with me just

3153

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:13,280

doing daddy daycare

3154

01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:14,639

you know maybe she'll give me a little

3155

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,119

bit of allowance right

3156

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,119

but i feel terrible in that situation

3157

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:21,440

it's emasculating so i decided maybe i

3158

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:23,280

could stay home and do something like

3159

01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:24,000

this

3160

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:26,159

and make a few dollars so i at least

3161

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:27,760

have my own pocket money and

3162

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:30,159

not have to ask my wife for like money

3163

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:31,599

to buy her

3164

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:35,360

like an anniversary gift that's

3165

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:37,280

just where i'm at in my life you know

3166

01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:45,589

so you know i don't know i you know i

3167

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:47,199

don't feel that i should have to explain

3168

01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,280

myself or my family situation

3169

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:51,679

my family situation is what it is i have

3170

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:52,719

i have a son

3171

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:54,719

that would be an institution if i wasn't

3172

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:55,920

here to take care of him

3173

01:54:59,930 --> 01:54:58,800

nearly full time in between that i can

3174

01:55:02,390 --> 01:54:59,940

have something else

3175

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:02,400

[Music]

3176

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,239

i can have something else to do to both

3177

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,719

keep me sane because uh ask anybody

3178

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,320

who's done daddy daycare you're gonna

3179

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:10,320

listen to 12 hours of sesame street and

3180

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:11,440

elmo and

3181

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:14,239

you know barney singing for 12 hours a

3182

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:16,159

day and want to blow your brains out

3183

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:19,440

uh you know

3184

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,400

uh yeah good good for you i think uh uh

3185

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,920

smoking said he's a stay-at-home

3186

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:25,679

dad and has been for six years so what

3187

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:27,280

do you do for money you like to talk

3188

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:28,320

about my wallet

3189

01:55:33,030 --> 01:55:31,599

what money are you generating and

3190

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:33,040

yeah i don't even want to go there

3191

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:34,320

because it's none of my business just

3192

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:35,760

like it's none of your business what's

3193

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:36,719

in my wallet

3194

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:39,760

and again this show is is and i hope

3195

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:43,760

it will always remain free uh

3196

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,840

and if people can choose to support me

3197

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,840

and throw a couple dollars in the hat or

3198

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:50,159

they can choose to support me by liking

3199

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:50,880

commenting

3200

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:53,280

and sharing and by the way i'm not even

3201

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:54,639

going to do any pitch

3202

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:56,480

brandon young i don't know what listen

3203

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:59,520

they said i spent 45 percent of my show

3204

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,159

asking for money we're up to an hour and

3205

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:04,480

57 minutes haven't asked for money once

3206

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:05,760

though three

3207

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,880

uh four people i believe

3208

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,400

send a kind and generous super chat

3209

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:12,639

donation which does help to

3210

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,550

it's just uh yeah and and yeah that uh

3211

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,239

here here's here's a good point six

3212

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,159

design says haven't watched his stream

3213

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:25,760

so can't rightfully comment on that

3214

01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:27,119

ultimately they got upset because she

3215

01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:28,719

hosted zen truly

3216

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:30,639

a war which is exactly a content they

3217

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,960

cover is what to expect yeah

3218

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:35,119

so you know here's the thing they didn't

3219

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:37,520

like smoke king has a huge problem

3220

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:40,159

with zen and he has a huge problem with

3221

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,000

walter bosley and i've had both

3222

01:56:46,470 --> 01:56:44,159

of those guys on my show as a guest so

3223

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,480

he's i just don't understand

3224

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,400

he's going to tell me that it's not

3225

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:50,400

personal with him it's because i'm going

3226

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:50,880

down the

3227

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:53,920

dark path of woo right he hasn't seen me

3228

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:55,520

go down a dark panther blue other than

3229

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,639

tarot cards

3230

01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:58,159

but again you know we could just kind of

3231

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,470

yeah dennis cot says you do your

3232

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:06,239

itches stephen it's no one else's

3233

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,320

business yeah i

3234

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:10,880

look i'm going to try to earn a couple

3235

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:12,800

of bucks here and if you don't like it

3236

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,480

you know i'm sorry i'm sorry you are

3237

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,639

you don't believe that i deserve any

3238

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,400

money for my time

3239

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:22,239

i learned a long time ago that money is

3240

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,080

our most valuable resource

3241

01:57:27,430 --> 01:57:26,000

and i learned that believe it or not i

3242

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:27,440

learned that from bill gates not

3243

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:28,080

directly

3244

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:30,080

but he's wrote a book and one point of

3245

01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,080

his book is that he only has one

3246

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,320

inexhaustible resource he's got all the

3247

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:35,920

money in the world but the one thing he

3248

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:36,560

can't buy

3249

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:40,639

is time so he has to

3250

01:57:44,950 --> 01:57:43,280

he has to budget his time and only put

3251

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,960

his time into things that he

3252

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:47,040

feels are valuable because he's only got

3253

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:48,639

so much of it and none of us know i

3254

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,719

could drop dead tomorrow

3255

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:52,880

and uh you know i've only got so much

3256

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:54,000

time

3257

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:57,280

and uh

3258

01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:59,920

really dedication into this show and and

3259

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:01,520

anybody that doesn't believe that i

3260

01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:02,560

worked hard at this

3261

01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:04,639

isn't paying attention and that's all i

3262

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:06,000

will say you know and

3263

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:09,679

and again i'm gonna say in closing here

3264

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:12,560

i wish all of the show hosts the best of

3265

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,119

luck

3266

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:16,159

i wish and i wish them all uh

3267

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,360

the best of luck let's not do that j

3268

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:21,440

roach says who's up for a tarot card

3269

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:22,400

reading right now

3270

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:25,679

yeah not me yeah

3271

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:30,790

yeah a coke and a roosters a lot of

3272

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:33,119

people ask youtubers to start a patreon

3273

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:34,639

so they can support them yeah that's

3274

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:36,320

what people did before i was monetized

3275

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:38,159

people asked me to start a patreon

3276

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,880

and by the way uh here's another thing

3277

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:42,239

that they won't tell you these people

3278

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:43,840

calling me a sellout won't tell you this

3279

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:46,080

do you know there is four people

3280

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,880

four people on my list that don't have

3281

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,000

any money right now

3282

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:51,920

it's a rough economy out there and i

3283

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:54,000

understand it so i say all this

3284

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:57,119

my show and everything is free uh the

3285

01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:59,119

patreon is a dollar a month

3286

01:59:03,750 --> 01:59:01,599

but i've said it a hundred times on my

3287

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,760

show if you really like the show and you

3288

01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:05,280

would like to get those benefits maybe

3289

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,960

you're unemployed maybe some stuff is

3290

01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:08,400

going on and you can't

3291

01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:11,199

afford the dollar or whatever just email

3292

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:11,920

me

3293

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:15,520

gmail.com

3294

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:17,840

and i will email you the benefits every

3295

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:20,159

month i've got four people who are big

3296

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:22,159

show supporters of mine who are in

3297

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,760

reduced circumstances

3298

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,520

but they love the show they come to the

3299

01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:27,440

live chat they help out

3300

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:30,400

you know they may whatever they're big

3301

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:31,679

fans of the show

3302

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:33,840

they'd love to get the patreon benefits

3303

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:34,719

but they're

3304

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:37,440

broke right now and i say email me and

3305

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:38,480

i'll give them to you

3306

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:40,159

for free you don't have to give me the

3307

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:41,760

dollar if you don't have it if you have

3308

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:42,480

the dollar

3309

01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:44,719

great i'll take your dollar but if you

3310

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:46,960

really are in reduced circumstances

3311

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:48,560

all you got to do is email me at

3312

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:51,040

truthseekershow gmail.com and i will

3313

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:51,760

send you

3314

01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:54,480

the same links that i send the patreon

3315

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,040

people

3316

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:57,280

every month every month until you tell

3317

02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:58,800

me otherwise and i have to say

3318

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:01,199

that one person sent me an email after i

3319

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:02,800

did this for them for some six months

3320

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,440

and said

3321

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:05,119

thank you so much i really enjoyed the

3322

02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:07,119

content that you gave me for free

3323

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:09,280

i just got a new job and i just signed

3324

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:10,560

up on your patreon

3325

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:11,920

and they gave me a lot more than a

3326

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:14,080

dollar a month it's it's a dollar or

3327

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:15,440

more you could choose to give whatever

3328

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:16,560

you want per month but

3329

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:19,360

so see karmically what i did there

3330

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:20,080

worked out

3331

02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:21,119

they didn't have the money they would

3332

02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:22,880

have liked to see what what's going on

3333

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:24,239

behind the scenes with the patreon

3334

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:26,320

benefits i gave it to them for free

3335

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:28,080

i give it to anybody for free that asks

3336

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:29,920

for it if whatever you don't have to

3337

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:31,440

tell me what's going on

3338

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:34,080

just say send me an email and say i'd

3339

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:35,920

like to patreon benefits i'm having a

3340

02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:37,440

tough time or whatever but don't give me

3341

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,760

any specifics it's none of my business

3342

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,679

but if you want to be a show supporter

3343

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:42,960

and you really want to help

3344

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:49,830

it doesn't take money you can like

3345

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:52,159

comment and share these videos

3346

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:54,000

and that's certainly if you like comment

3347

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,629

that would really help me more than a

3348

02:01:02,470 --> 02:01:00,320

dollar believe it or not

3349

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,480

that's how our show is rising in the

3350

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:04,239

search engines that's how we've done so

3351

02:01:06,310 --> 02:01:04,560

well

3352

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:06,320

thanks to the kindness the generosity

3353

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:07,760

and the support of people

3354

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:11,840

who are uh liking commenting sharings

3355

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,760

posting reposting this stuff on their

3356

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:15,760

social media tweeting it out

3357

02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:19,280

it's really really helped me more than a

3358

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,960

dollar so if you

3359

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:23,360

hey can you spit brother can you spare a

3360

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:25,119

dollar if not there's other ways to help

3361

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:25,599

me

3362

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,960

i do want to thank well i don't know

3363

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:31,440

what that is

3364

02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:34,400

what is nok arctic sun with a kind and

3365

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:35,679

generous donation

3366

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:38,560

of 109 and okay we got to find out what

3367

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:39,280

that is

3368

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:42,800

arctic's arctic zone uh

3369

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:45,119

uh i have no idea what nok is is that

3370

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:46,639

like norwegian money

3371

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:50,239

i don't know that's norwegian

3372

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:53,440

it's norwegian it's 13 us dollars

3373

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:54,960

translated so thank you for your

3374

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:56,400

kindness your generosity and your

3375

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:57,280

support

3376

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,880

it is much appreciated and again listen

3377

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:03,040

everything is voluntary you don't have

3378

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,400

to give me a dollar

3379

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:06,159

but if you enjoy what i do and you want

3380

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:07,520

to see more of it i'm

3381

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:08,800

starting to think that maybe i'll start

3382

02:02:13,589 --> 02:02:11,119

doing two shows a day five days a week

3383

02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:13,599

if because honestly i have the time i

3384

02:02:17,750 --> 02:02:14,800

could do it

3385

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:17,760

especially uh with especially in

3386

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:19,760

september when both of my children

3387

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:21,520

will be in school a lot of what i'm

3388

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:22,560

gonna have to worry about is getting

3389

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:23,920

them on the bus getting them off the bus

3390

02:02:27,270 --> 02:02:24,639

getting fed

3391

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:27,280

you know whatever try to help my wife as

3392

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:28,159

much as i can

3393

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,920

i'm gonna have time to do two shows a

3394

02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:31,520

day at the very

3395

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:33,520

latest starting in september maybe

3396

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:34,719

sooner

3397

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:37,520

if i could work it out oh anne's

3398

02:02:41,669 --> 02:02:39,440

donation at the start let me

3399

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:41,679

thank you for somebody telling me listen

3400

02:02:45,750 --> 02:02:43,440

if i ever miss a super chat

3401
02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:45,760
you guys in the live chat make sure that

3402
02:02:49,350 --> 02:02:46,800
you tell me

3403
02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:49,360
because we want to make sure that we

3404
02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:49,840
honor

3405
02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,560
and respect everybody that yeah it sucks

3406
02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:54,080
if somebody if you give the super chat

3407
02:03:00,149 --> 02:02:54,560
and

3408
02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:00,159
the host does not uh

3409
02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:04,480
not recognize that so

3410
02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:07,280
let's see all right i'm going to call

3411
02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:07,760
out

3412
02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,560
and shirashi said here is a little love

3413
02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:12,639

for you with a kind and generous

3414

02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:15,199

donation of thirty dollars australian

3415

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:15,760

thank you

3416

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:18,320

ann sharasi i'm so sorry that i missed

3417

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:19,920

your shout out

3418

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,000

uh i had a lot to cover in the beginning

3419

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,239

here a lot of things to get off my chest

3420

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:26,159

we want to thank ann sharashi for their

3421

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:28,000

kindness to generosity and the support

3422

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:31,199

also jessica hill tonight brandon young

3423

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:32,639

super chat oh these are all the people

3424

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:34,560

that gave us super chat jessica hill

3425

02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:38,000

f graham 72 says taboo here we'll go

3426

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:39,199

back and i'll read them all so ann

3427

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:40,840

sharacy says here's a little love for

3428

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:42,480

you

3429

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,920

jessica hill says haters are going to

3430

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:45,920

hate keep up the hard work

3431

02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:48,800

brandon young gives five dollars and

3432

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:49,760

doesn't

3433

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:51,920

say anything but thank you brandon young

3434

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,800

jessica hill

3435

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:54,800

again people give for whatever reason

3436

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:57,119

they give fgfr72

3437

02:04:02,390 --> 02:04:01,440

says taboo gadget3 says because i like

3438

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,400

it when you go ha

3439

02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:04,159

all around arbiter said it's a nothing

3440

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:07,199

burger i break for cosplay girls

3441

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:10,000

and rylo 74 with kind of generous 20

3442

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:11,920

donation one hour and 20 minutes behind

3443

02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:12,960

join the audience

3444

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:14,960

late i just wanted to let all the fellow

3445

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,320

viewers know that you're loved and you

3446

02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:18,320

deserve to be loved god bless all of you

3447

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:20,159

and i totally agree with that and arctic

3448

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:21,920

sun with a kind and generous

3449

02:04:26,069 --> 02:04:24,400

109 norwegian i don't know if that's

3450

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:26,079

norwegian dollars or

3451

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:27,520

i don't know what you call that but that

3452

02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:30,480

is very generous it's 13 us dollars

3453

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:32,159

didn't write anything but we want to

3454

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:33,520

recognize their kindness their

3455

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,119

generosity and their support v

3456

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:37,440

thank you very much for letting me know

3457

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,800

envy uh see

3458

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:40,400

me and i get along well because we

3459

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:41,920

understand each other or a little bit

3460

02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:44,400

about what each other is going through

3461

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:47,119

v is also a special needs parent too and

3462

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:48,719

no one has any clue how much heart it

3463

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,000

takes every moment

3464

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:52,639

of every day and night made respect for

3465

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:53,360

cambia

3466

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:55,199

thank you v i appreciate that it's a

3467

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,480

thankless job

3468

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,560

my wife thanks me and my children thank

3469

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:00,000

me uh

3470

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:02,079

my my heart melted it like a few weeks

3471

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:03,599

ago my younger son who's

3472

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:06,000

just about to turn five said you know

3473

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:07,119

what daddy

3474

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:08,719

i decided that you're a really good

3475

02:05:12,149 --> 02:05:11,119

daddy and i was just out of nowhere he

3476

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:12,159

said that and i was

3477

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:15,360

my heart melted i almost cried

3478

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:17,520

i was feeding them at the time though

3479

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:19,119

right i think we were having ice cream

3480

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:20,000

for lunch don't tell

3481

02:05:23,520 --> 02:05:28,950

fgram72 says nope the numbers look cool

3482

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:31,510

phillip blair says misdiagnosis and and

3483

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:33,360

diagnosis for gifted children adults

3484

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:35,119

adhd bipolar ocd

3485

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:36,400

asperger's depression and other

3486

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:37,840

disorders we're your son at truth

3487

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:40,079

seekers i'm autistic myself

3488

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:41,920

hey phil blair then you understand and

3489

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,599

he's non-verbal autistic

3490

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:45,040

and see that's part of the problem

3491

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:47,119

imagine somebody that can't speak so

3492

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,880

he's nine years old mostly he just

3493

02:05:51,030 --> 02:05:50,480

requests food and things like that he

3494

02:05:57,669 --> 02:05:51,040

doesn't

3495

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,679

i mean he does say like one word thing

3496

02:06:02,870 --> 02:05:59,520

sometimes he says back a lot

3497

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:02,880

he likes back rides he asks for food

3498

02:06:06,870 --> 02:06:05,199

he requests food he'll say potty if he

3499

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:06,880

has to go potty but that's

3500

02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:09,840

really it he's pretty limited so when

3501

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:10,719

he's upset

3502

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:12,880

it could be as simple as he has a tummy

3503

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:14,239

ache but he can't tell us

3504

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:17,599

that so uh it leads to a lot of

3505

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:19,679

meltdowns and frustrations and look i'm

3506

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:21,520

just doing the best i can

3507

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:23,599

and boy i thought that my friends

3508

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:25,040

especially the ones that know about my

3509

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:26,800

situation taking care of my son would be

3510

02:06:29,910 --> 02:06:28,400

happy for me because i found a part-time

3511

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,920

job i could do at home and still take

3512

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:31,199

care of my son

3513

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:32,560

and you know i hate to even bring him

3514

02:06:35,910 --> 02:06:34,079

into this but i think it's a relevant

3515

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:35,920

part of the discussion here's these guys

3516

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:37,520

going to trash talk me for making a

3517

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:38,639

couple of bucks

3518

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:40,400

while i'm trying to be a good father and

3519

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,719

i'm trying to

3520

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,480

you know earn a little bit of money and

3521

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:46,320

again my wife is the principal wage

3522

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:47,520

earner here

3523

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:49,360

i've come to accept and live with that

3524

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,560

but it would still be nice

3525

02:06:56,830 --> 02:06:52,159

if i could throw some money in for

3526

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:58,310

right

3527

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:00,560

yes uh matt he has sensory issues matt

3528

02:07:04,470 --> 02:07:02,400

says he can speak he's probably just

3529

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:04,480

easily overwhelmed yeah and we continue

3530

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:05,760

to work with him and he continues to

3531

02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:07,440

make slow steady progress

3532

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:10,000

uh you know it's it's a thing he'll

3533

02:07:13,109 --> 02:07:11,520

learn some things and then sometimes he

3534

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:13,119

takes a step back and forgets some

3535

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:13,920

things so

3536

02:07:19,189 --> 02:07:17,360

uh okay says my

3537

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:19,199

my dad has asperger's and it's really

3538

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:20,639

tough i can't imagine what it's like to

3539

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:22,560

have a son with autism

3540

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:26,880

well i heard it described like this

3541

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,719

it's kind of like going on a vacation

3542

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:30,239

you're playing the vacation

3543

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,360

you think you know what you're going to

3544

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,360

expect and then

3545

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:35,280

for some reason the plane takes you to

3546

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,639

the wrong place

3547

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,560

and you don't quite get that vacation

3548

02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:40,159

you planned you know when i decided to

3549

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:42,960

have a child i had you know baseball and

3550

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:45,920

you know i don't know bike rides and

3551

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:47,920

playing catch and things in my mind

3552

02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:49,360

about what being a father was going to

3553

02:07:53,589 --> 02:07:51,599

be like and then we got zachary

3554

02:07:55,510 --> 02:07:53,599

i wouldn't change a thing about him if i

3555

02:07:59,350 --> 02:07:55,520

could i would have him healed of this

3556

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:59,360

thing i would i would try to help him so

3557

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:01,599

he could communicate better but

3558

02:08:07,750 --> 02:08:05,360

look i made the decision to not

3559

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:07,760

allow my son to be institutionalized or

3560

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,960

live in a group home

3561

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,480

i made the decision to make whatever

3562

02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:12,159

sacrifices i had to

3563

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:13,679

to keep him in the home with us and

3564

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:15,119

certainly that's the best place for him

3565

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,880

he's here with his mother his father and

3566

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:17,920

his brother

3567

02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:21,119

old and is very helpful

3568

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:23,920

and aware of his situation he says his

3569

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,239

brain is crazy so he does crazy things

3570

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:28,719

and and xavier will tell me if he's

3571

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:30,400

making a mess somewhere in the house

3572

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:33,599

running around doing something bad right

3573

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:36,639

uh yeah his

3574

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,119

the best place for him is here his son

3575

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:40,800

his brother would miss him terribly i'd

3576

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:42,079

miss him terribly and then i'd have to

3577

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,599

deal with the guilt of leaving him with

3578

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:45,199

strangers and hoping that they're taking

3579

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:46,880

good care of him

3580

02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:50,239

um i

3581

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:52,480

chose to take care of my son and that

3582

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:54,239

puts me in a unique position as far as

3583

02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:56,320

what i can do here to earn a living

3584

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:58,320

so you know sorry if people disagree

3585

02:09:01,990 --> 02:09:00,320

with my decision to do whatever it is

3586

02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:02,000

that i decide to do to put food on my

3587

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:03,679

table and feed my children and

3588

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:05,840

try to contribute to my household

3589

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:06,800

finances

3590

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:08,159

but i'm going to do that and if you

3591

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:10,239

don't like it you know

3592

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:13,840

click off uh you know go talk smack on

3593

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:14,960

somebody else because i

3594

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:17,520

you know honestly especially having to

3595

02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:19,280

take care of my son i've got enough

3596

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:21,040

i've got enough drama and stress in my

3597

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:22,560

life i don't have room

3598

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:26,079

in my life for anymore and you know

3599

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:28,880

i did say it's okay to agree to disagree

3600

02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:30,400

but it doesn't mean that i have to you

3601

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:31,119

know

3602

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:33,440

it does not mean that i have to have you

3603

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:34,400

in my life

3604

02:09:37,990 --> 02:09:35,920

right it doesn't mean that i have to

3605

02:09:40,069 --> 02:09:38,000

entertain your your

3606

02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:40,079

insults and and your opinions i mean

3607

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:47,750

and i don't know you know

3608

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:50,960

so you know i hope that this is squashed

3609

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:52,960

and uh

3610

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:56,000

you know i i hope it's settled like you

3611

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:57,679

know i think we understand each other i

3612

02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:59,840

i really i don't understand those their

3613

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:02,000

side their side is you're selling out

3614

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:03,280

because you had tarot cards and you're

3615

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:04,880

doing the same thing as everybody else

3616

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,239

even though i'm not

3617

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,560

i never did anything like the people

3618

02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:10,320

that i criticized i had a tarot card

3619

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:11,920

reader and i had a few guests that

3620

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:13,679

somebody didn't like and suddenly i'm

3621

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:14,560

evil

3622

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:17,119

and i'm going down the path of dark woo

3623

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,400

and selling out

3624

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:20,880

you know it's okay great i'm glad i'm

3625

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:23,199

glad that you expressed your opinion

3626

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:26,239

right you know and i guess as far as

3627

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:27,760

anybody talking smack

3628

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:30,079

i really do wish the best for people i

3629

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,760

really really do wish the best would be

3630

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:33,119

i wish the best for every other show

3631

02:10:36,629 --> 02:10:35,360

host hope their show is very successful

3632

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,639

if they don't want to make money good

3633

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:38,159

for them if they do want to make money

3634

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:39,599

and they do

3635

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:42,079

praise the cash good for you i'm happy

3636

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:43,599

for people that are successful

3637

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,639

especially people

3638

02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:47,040

who i can recognize their talent or

3639

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,719

their dedication their passion their

3640

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:50,639

glory as they pursued

3641

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:52,960

something and you know you know i found

3642

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:54,880

myself like i'm supposed to defend that

3643

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:56,960

i wanted to get my new channel that i

3644

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:57,520

started

3645

02:11:01,750 --> 02:11:00,159

uh just under a year ago monetized yeah

3646

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,760

that was one of my original goals oh and

3647

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,880

by the way

3648

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:04,800

the other of my original goals was to

3649

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:06,719

get a hundred thousand views

3650

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:08,800

we just passed a hundred thousand views

3651
02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:10,320
friends and

3652
02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:12,000
we're monetized those are my two

3653
02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:13,840
original goals with starting the channel

3654
02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:15,199
i didn't know what was going to happen

3655
02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:17,119
after that but i knew that those were

3656
02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:18,560
two of my original goals

3657
02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:20,239
i'm not going to apologize because i hit

3658
02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:22,000
my goals those are hard

3659
02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,639
fought goals this is a hard fought

3660
02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:26,880
victory both of those things i got a

3661
02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:28,480
hundred thousand views

3662
02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:32,560
in something like 10 months on youtube

3663
02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:34,480

a brand new show that nobody ever heard

3664

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:35,920

of now granted some people had heard of

3665

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:37,760

me from my previous audio podcast the

3666

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,119

midnight hour

3667

02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:41,679

but still this was a hard-fought victory

3668

02:11:45,109 --> 02:11:42,880

and anybody that's not going to

3669

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:45,119

celebrate that hard-fought victory

3670

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,760

with me but rather talk a bunch of smack

3671

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:48,880

you're just

3672

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:52,239

you're not really welcome in into my

3673

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:53,119

life you know

3674

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,880

i mean you can have your opinion but i'm

3675

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:57,119

going to keep you at an arm's distance

3676

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:01,679

right yeah and who was it oh

3677

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:04,000

actually it was tupac right who once

3678

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:04,719

said

3679

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:06,719

and this sums up how i feel about those

3680

02:12:10,629 --> 02:12:08,079

guys 100

3681

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:10,639

it really does and and that is something

3682

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:11,360

that tupac

3683

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:13,440

said i'll leave you with that just

3684

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:15,360

because you lost me as a friend

3685

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:19,119

uh what is it doesn't mean you gained me

3686

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:21,199

as an enemy i'm bigger than that

3687

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:23,599

i still want to see you eat just not at

3688

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:25,360

my table

3689

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:27,679

and with that friends i'm gonna i'm

3690

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:28,480

gonna bid you

3691

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,920

a kind farewell

3692

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:33,280

i'm always happy when there's an

3693

02:12:35,830 --> 02:12:34,719

audience i think tonight we had

3694

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:35,840

incredible numbers

3695

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:38,719

why because people like dramarama maybe

3696

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,320

they did me a favor giving me some

3697

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:42,320

dramarama now people can

3698

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:44,079

do whatever they're doing say whatever

3699

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,679

they're gonna say people could take

3700

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:47,520

sides you know what i hope they don't

3701

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:49,520

and i hope this is squashed because it's

3702

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:50,960

childish and it's like

3703

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:54,480

a high school popularity contest i don't

3704

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:57,679

uh want to oh man thank you i'm good for

3705

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,400

that yeah

3706

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:00,239

i love alien scientists shout out to

3707

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:02,719

alien scientists great guy and oh that's

3708

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:04,639

that's another guy that was hugely more

3709

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:05,920

successful than me

3710

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:08,000

he got on tim poole i didn't start

3711

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:10,400

talking smack about alien scientist i

3712

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:11,599

called him up and said

3713

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,079

holy [h__\h] congratulations bro this is

3714

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:16,639

amazing i'm so proud of you

3715

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,920

because i was and also if he could do it

3716

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:21,280

maybe i could too

3717

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:24,639

right i think it's best to be happy for

3718

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:26,239

other people's success

3719

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:27,840

and if you're if you're the kind of

3720

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:29,119

person that's going to be bitter and

3721

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:30,800

jealous and angry at other people's

3722

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:31,920

success

3723

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:33,360

you're going to kind of get stuck in

3724

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,000

that rut and all you will be is bitter

3725

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:38,000

and angry and jealous so

3726

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:42,239

you know i i don't know i wish the best

3727

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:44,719

for every single person i really do

3728

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:48,079

i i will pray for more patience for

3729

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:48,800

myself

3730

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,400

so that i don't lose patience if

3731

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:52,000

somebody says something that i disagree

3732

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:52,800

with

3733

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:56,239

i'm gonna pray for

3734

02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:59,119

other people who find fault with me i'm

3735

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,520

gonna pray

3736

02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:03,679

for all the people who have supported me

3737

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:05,280

and helped me with this show that's

3738

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:06,079

another mis

3739

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:09,119

you know mischaracterization i thank

3740

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:11,599

everybody the guests the audience the

3741

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:12,639

subscribers

3742

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,280

whatever people share in these videos

3743

02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:17,360

everybody has done so much to help me

3744

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:18,480

make this happen

3745

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:20,960

these goals were not hit alone i didn't

3746

02:14:25,510 --> 02:14:23,760

do this alone i did it with you

3747

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:25,520

friends i am always so happy when

3748

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:26,960

there's an audience i'm glad that you

3749

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,880

could come here tonight

3750

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,440

and be a part of mine i want to thank

3751

02:14:35,589 --> 02:14:33,679

each and every one of you for joining us

3752

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:35,599

and remind you that we should be back

3753

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,280

tomorrow night at 9 00 pm

3754

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:40,320

eastern standard time so

3755

02:14:59,090 --> 02:14:42,560

until next time friends good night and

3756

02:16:17,400 --> 02:15:38,210

[Music]